

## 2013 State Profile — Alabama

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Alabama, 154 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 15,089 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Alabama was 95.7%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	93	60.4	4,777	32.0	486	90.0
Private for-profit	44	28.6	9,028	60.5	54	10.0
Local, county, or community government	8	5.2	587	3.9	--	--
State government	2	1.3	^	^	--	--
Federal government	7	4.5	540	3.6	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,932<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	131	89.1	4,112	27.4	103
Clients with drug abuse only	130	88.4	9,756	65.0	257
Clients with alcohol abuse only	109	74.1	1,139	7.6	29
<b>Total</b>	<b>147</b>		<b>15,007</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>389</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>13,632</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>81.3</b>
Regular	96	62.3	4,027	26.7	10		
Intensive	77	50.0	2,678	17.7	23		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	13	8.4	225	1.5	1		
Detoxification	20	13.0	152	1.0	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	25	16.2	6,550	43.4	250		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>18.7</b>
Short term (<30 days)	15	9.7	391	2.6	21		
Long term (30+ days)	24	15.6	724	4.8	23		
Detoxification	6	3.9	90	0.6	8		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	3	1.9	165	1.1	5		
Detoxification	9	5.8	87	0.6	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>154</b>		<b>15,089</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	7,738	88.1
Buprenorphine	64	0.7
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	903	10.3
Vivitrol®	80	0.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,785</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	141	91.6
Private health insurance	84	54.5
Medicare	33	21.4
Medicaid	88	57.1
State-financed health insurance	49	31.8
Federal military insurance	51	33.1
No payment accepted	4	2.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	4	2.6
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	90	58.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	84	54.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	147	95.5
State substance abuse agency	121	78.6
State mental health department	119	77.3
State department of health	22	14.3
Hospital licensing authority	9	5.8
The Joint Commission	31	20.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	23	14.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	2.6
Council on Accreditation	3	1.9
Other state/local agency/organization	1	0.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	87	56.5

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Screening for substance abuse	150	97.4
Screening for mental health disorders	97	63.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	141	91.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	53	34.4
Screening for tobacco use	58	37.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	99	64.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	80	51.9
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>94.8</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	100	64.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	143	92.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	31	20.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	31	20.1
HIV testing	42	27.3
STD testing	34	22.1
TB screening	67	43.5
No services offered	7	4.5
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	153	99.4
Group counseling	148	96.1
Family counseling	143	92.9
Marital/couples counseling	93	60.4
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>97.4</b>
Discharge planning	149	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	135	87.7
No services offered	2	1.3
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>51.9</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	17	11.0
Naltrexone (oral)	21	13.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	23	14.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	22	14.3
Nicotine replacement	18	11.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	9.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	53	34.4
Methadone	21	13.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	24	15.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	11	7.1
No services offered	68	44.2
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	113	73.4
Social skills development	104	67.5
Mentoring/peer support	68	44.2
Child care for clients' children	9	5.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	68	44.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	56	36.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	56	36.4

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	46	29.9
Early intervention for HIV	45	29.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	120	77.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	74	48.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	94	61.0
Substance abuse education	151	98.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	40	26.0
Mental health services	82	53.2
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	5	3.2
Self-help groups	78	50.6
Smoking cessation counseling	43	27.9
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8.4</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	4	2.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	2	1.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	12	7.8
No services offered	132	85.7

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	152	98.7
Relapse prevention	149	96.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	137	89.0
Motivational interviewing	138	89.6
Anger management	124	80.5
Brief intervention	121	78.6
12-step facilitation	123	79.9
Trauma-related counseling	106	68.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	98	63.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	108	70.1
Matrix Model	77	50.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	7.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	22	14.3
Other treatment approaches	12	7.8

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	31	5
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,116	241
Number of designated beds	1,212	252
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	92.1	95.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	39	50

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	160
Buprenorphine	20
Vivitrol®	2

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	72	46.8
Any language other than English	44	28.6
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	9	20.5
On-call interpreter only	30	68.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	11.4
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	14	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	115	74.7
Adult women	50	32.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	41	26.6
Adult men	40	26.0
Criminal justice clients	30	19.5
Adolescents	35	22.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	25	16.2
DUI/DWI clients	18	11.7
Young adults	20	13.0
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	19	12.3
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	26	16.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	28	18.2
Persons with HIV/AIDS	22	14.3
Veterans	16	10.4
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	14	9.1
Seniors or older adults	10	6.5
Members of military families	9	5.8
Active duty military	8	5.2
Other	5	3.2
No program or group offered	80	51.9

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

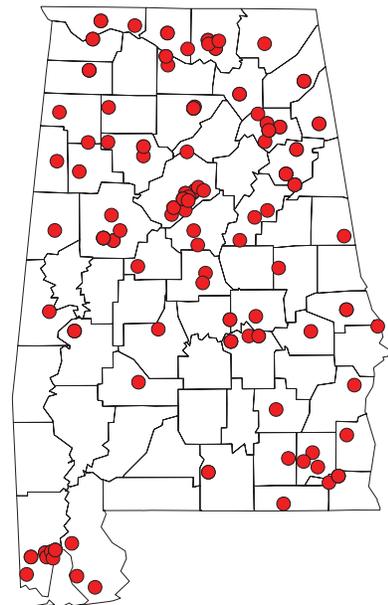
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Alaska

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Alaska, 93 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,900 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Alaska was 94.2%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	58	62.4	2,461	63.1	234	87.3
Private for-profit	10	10.8	628	16.1	7	2.6
Local, county, or community government	5	5.4	210	5.4	4	1.5
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	6	6.5	275	7.1	--	--
Tribal government	14	15.1	326	8.4	23	8.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	84	92.3	2,173	56.1	363
Clients with drug abuse only	59	64.8	534	13.8	93
Clients with alcohol abuse only	79	86.8	1,163	30.1	203
<b>Total</b>	<b>91</b>		<b>3,870</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>659</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>84.9</b>	<b>3,531</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>79.0</b>
Regular	79	84.9	2,379	61.2	18		
Intensive	48	51.6	698	17.9	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	11.8	224	5.8	5		
Detoxification	6	6.5	3	0.1	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	7	7.5	227	5.8	5		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>21.0</b>
Short term (<30 days)	9	9.7	56	1.4	--		
Long term (30+ days)	23	24.7	292	7.5	12		
Detoxification	4	4.3	11	0.3	1		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>
Treatment	1	1.1	^	^	^		
Detoxification	1	1.1	^	^	^		
<b>Total</b>	<b>93</b>		<b>3,890<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	^	--
Buprenorphine	^	--
Vivitrol®	^	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	137	97.2
Vivitrol®	4	2.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	75	80.6
Private health insurance	78	83.9
Medicare	43	46.2
Medicaid	62	66.7
State-financed health insurance	45	48.4
Federal military insurance	61	65.6
No payment accepted	4	4.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	29	31.2
IHS/638 contract care funds	24	25.8
Other payments	2	2.2
Sliding fee scale	64	68.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	60	64.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	86	92.5
State substance abuse agency	71	76.3
State mental health department	40	43.0
State department of health	37	39.8
Hospital licensing authority	6	6.5
The Joint Commission	25	26.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	24	25.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	2.2
Council on Accreditation	3	3.2
Other state/local agency/organization	3	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	66	71.0

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Screening for substance abuse	89	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	79	84.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	86	92.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	62	66.7
Screening for tobacco use	70	75.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	72	77.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	70	75.3
No services offered	1	1.1
<b>Testing</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82.8</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	51	54.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	67	72.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	26	28.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	27	29.0
HIV testing	23	24.7
STD testing	18	19.4
TB screening	28	30.1
No services offered	14	15.1
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Individual counseling	92	98.9
Group counseling	85	91.4
Family counseling	83	89.2
Marital/couples counseling	60	64.5
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Discharge planning	89	95.7
Aftercare/continuing care	81	87.1
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>47.3</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	13	14.0
Naltrexone (oral)	18	19.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	11	11.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	5	5.4
Nicotine replacement	20	21.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	11	11.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	33	35.5
Methadone	3	3.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	10.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4	4.3
No services offered	46	49.5
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	81	87.1
Social skills development	80	86.0
Mentoring/peer support	56	60.2
Child care for clients' children	7	7.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	65	69.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	30	32.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	50	53.8

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	56	60.2
Early intervention for HIV	27	29.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	71	76.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	67	72.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	62	66.7
Substance abuse education	91	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	46	49.5
Mental health services	74	79.6
Acupuncture	2	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.3
Self-help groups	44	47.3
Smoking cessation counseling	48	51.6
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30.1</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	14	15.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	15.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	26	28.0
No services offered	58	62.4

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	92	98.9
Relapse prevention	86	92.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	87	93.5
Motivational interviewing	84	90.3
Anger management	77	82.8
Brief intervention	81	87.1
12-step facilitation	58	62.4
Trauma-related counseling	78	83.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	58	62.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	55	59.1
Matrix Model	41	44.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	16	17.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	30	32.3
Other treatment approaches	14	15.1

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	21	1
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	341	^
Number of designated beds	383	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	89.0	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	18	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	20
Buprenorphine	19
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	11	11.8
Any language other than English	18	19.4
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	9	50.0
On-call interpreter only	2	11.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	38.9
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	7	43.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	12	75.0
Other	4	25.0

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	82	88.2
Adult women	45	48.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	43	46.2
Adult men	31	33.3
Criminal justice clients	28	30.1
Adolescents	36	38.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	38	40.9
DUI/DWI clients	29	31.2
Young adults	25	26.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	21	22.6
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	21	22.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	13	14.0
Persons with HIV/AIDS	6	6.5
Veterans	12	12.9
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	8	8.6
Seniors or older adults	7	7.5
Members of military families	10	10.8
Active duty military	10	10.8
Other	5	5.4
No program or group offered	29	31.2

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

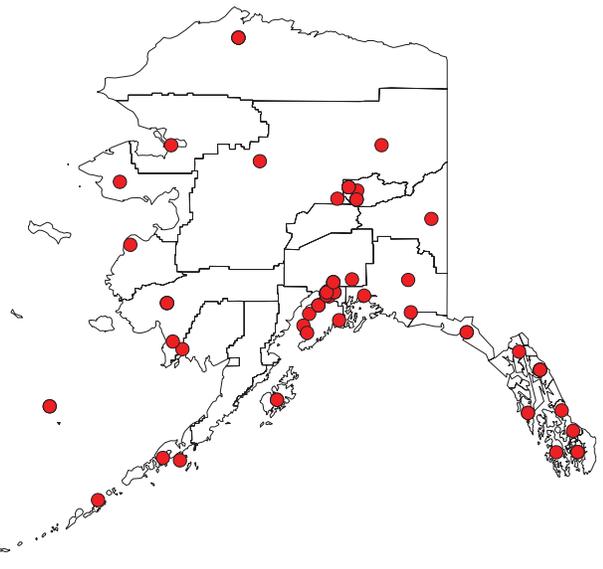
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Arizona

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arizona, 313 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 31,832 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Arizona was 92%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	147	47.0	13,838	44.6	1,135	49.3
Private for-profit	124	39.6	11,462	37.0	389	16.9
Local, county, or community government	1	0.3	^	^	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	16	5.1	1,700	5.5	109	4.7
Tribal government	25	8.0	4,020	13.0	667	29.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>31,020<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	277	92.0	15,055	47.6	275
Clients with drug abuse only	253	84.1	9,801	31.0	187
Clients with alcohol abuse only	245	81.4	6,747	21.3	124
<b>Total</b>	<b>301</b>		<b>31,603</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>585</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>29,449</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,931</b>	<b>84.0</b>
Regular	229	73.2	17,542	55.1	32		
Intensive	160	51.1	4,413	13.9	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	8.0	184	0.6	1		
Detoxification	30	9.6	666	2.1	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	39	12.5	6,644	20.9	140		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Short term (<30 days)	39	12.5	485	1.5	2		
Long term (30+ days)	67	21.4	1,373	4.3	14		
Detoxification	15	4.8	158	0.5	1		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Treatment	14	4.5	254	0.8	4		
Detoxification	21	6.7	113	0.4	4		
<b>Total</b>	<b>313</b>		<b>31,832</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2.3</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	6,376	84.6
Buprenorphine	368	4.9
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	672	8.9
Vivitrol®	120	1.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,536</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	260	83.1
Private health insurance	175	55.9
Medicare	127	40.6
Medicaid	170	54.3
State-financed health insurance	109	34.8
Federal military insurance	92	29.4
No payment accepted	5	1.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	25	8.0
IHS/638 contract care funds	57	18.2
Other payments	14	4.5
Sliding fee scale	125	39.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	127	40.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	280	89.5
State substance abuse agency	143	45.7
State mental health department	136	43.5
State department of health	234	74.8
Hospital licensing authority	25	8.0
The Joint Commission	62	19.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	79	25.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	2.2
Council on Accreditation	15	4.8
Other state/local agency/organization	18	5.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	151	48.2

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>96.8</b>
Screening for substance abuse	287	91.7
Screening for mental health disorders	226	72.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	278	88.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	180	57.5
Screening for tobacco use	182	58.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	193	61.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	160	51.1
No services offered	8	2.6
<b>Testing</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>79.2</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	175	55.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	215	68.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	51	16.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	57	18.2
HIV testing	90	28.8
STD testing	75	24.0
TB screening	122	39.0
No services offered	51	16.3
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>97.1</b>
Individual counseling	293	93.6
Group counseling	285	91.1
Family counseling	253	80.8
Marital/couples counseling	202	64.5
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Discharge planning	291	93.0
Aftercare/continuing care	251	80.2
No services offered	6	1.9
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>62.3</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	70	22.4
Naltrexone (oral)	78	24.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	45	14.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	64	20.4
Nicotine replacement	67	21.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	58	18.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	152	48.6
Methadone	41	13.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	86	27.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	55	17.6
No services offered	95	30.4
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Case management services	254	81.2
Social skills development	248	79.2
Mentoring/peer support	206	65.8
Child care for clients' children	21	6.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	194	62.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	142	45.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	173	55.3

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	170	54.3
Early intervention for HIV	72	23.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	145	46.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	120	38.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	169	54.0
Substance abuse education	302	96.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	189	60.4
Mental health services	233	74.4
Acupuncture	29	9.3
Residential beds for clients' children	16	5.1
Self-help groups	155	49.5
Smoking cessation counseling	103	32.9
No services offered	2	0.6
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>31.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	47	15.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	34	10.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	95	30.4
No services offered	193	61.7

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	303	96.8
Relapse prevention	295	94.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	289	92.3
Motivational interviewing	270	86.3
Anger management	248	79.2
Brief intervention	267	85.3
12-step facilitation	195	62.3
Trauma-related counseling	233	74.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	188	60.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	124	39.6
Matrix Model	144	46.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	12.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	43	13.7
Other treatment approaches	42	13.4

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	62	13
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,804	271
Number of designated beds	1,853	210
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	97.4	129.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	16

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## 2013 State Profile — Arizona

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arizona, 313 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 31,832 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Arizona was 92%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	147	47.0	13,838	44.6	1,135	49.3
Private for-profit	124	39.6	11,462	37.0	389	16.9
Local, county, or community government	1	0.3	^	^	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	16	5.1	1,700	5.5	109	4.7
Tribal government	25	8.0	4,020	13.0	667	29.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>31,020<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	277	92.0	15,055	47.6	275
Clients with drug abuse only	253	84.1	9,801	31.0	187
Clients with alcohol abuse only	245	81.4	6,747	21.3	124
<b>Total</b>	<b>301</b>		<b>31,603</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>585</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

## 2013 State Profile — Arkansas

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arkansas, 89 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,927 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Arkansas was 92.9%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	71	79.8	4,080	72.2	1,152	98.0
Private for-profit	12	13.5	904	16.0	24	2.0
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	2	2.2	^	^	--	--
Federal government	4	4.5	664	11.8	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,648<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	79	95.2	3,141	53.0	127
Clients with drug abuse only	67	80.7	1,855	31.3	77
Clients with alcohol abuse only	59	71.1	931	15.7	38
<b>Total</b>	<b>83</b>		<b>5,927</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>242</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>5,124</b>	<b>86.5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>94.0</b>
Regular	79	88.8	2,759	46.5	10		
Intensive	48	53.9	1,189	20.1	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	31.5	142	2.4	--		
Detoxification	6	6.7	83	1.4	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	8	9.0	951	16.0	100		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Short term (<30 days)	20	22.5	342	5.8	15		
Long term (30+ days)	25	28.1	326	5.5	8		
Detoxification	13	14.6	47	0.8	3		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	5	5.6	51	0.9	1		
Detoxification	7	7.9	37	0.6	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>89</b>		<b>5,927</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	831	83.8
Buprenorphine	67	6.8
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	94	9.5
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	82	92.1
Private health insurance	60	67.4
Medicare	24	27.0
Medicaid	36	40.4
State-financed health insurance	23	25.8
Federal military insurance	38	42.7
No payment accepted	1	1.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	32	36.0
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	2.2
Other payments	4	4.5
Sliding fee scale	64	71.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	57	64.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	83	93.3
State substance abuse agency	72	80.9
State mental health department	35	39.3
State department of health	37	41.6
Hospital licensing authority	5	5.6
The Joint Commission	13	14.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	52	58.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	11	12.4
Other state/local agency/organization	1	1.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	63	70.8

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	84	94.4
Screening for mental health disorders	73	82.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	81	91.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	52	58.4
Screening for tobacco use	59	66.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	63	70.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	63	70.8
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>91.0</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	37	41.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	78	87.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	16	18.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	18	20.2
HIV testing	26	29.2
STD testing	21	23.6
TB screening	26	29.2
No services offered	7	7.9
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>97.8</b>
Individual counseling	85	95.5
Group counseling	83	93.3
Family counseling	81	91.0
Marital/couples counseling	54	60.7
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	88	98.9
Aftercare/continuing care	77	86.5
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>57.3</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	7	7.9
Naltrexone (oral)	7	7.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	4	4.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	12	13.5
Nicotine replacement	19	21.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	16	18.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	42	47.2
Methadone	6	6.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	14.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	11	12.4
No services offered	33	37.1
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	81	91.0
Social skills development	67	75.3
Mentoring/peer support	48	53.9
Child care for clients' children	4	4.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	48	53.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	29	32.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	43	48.3

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	36	40.4
Early intervention for HIV	26	29.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	53	59.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	39	43.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	42	47.2
Substance abuse education	82	92.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	40	44.9
Mental health services	56	62.9
Acupuncture	1	1.1
Residential beds for clients' children	3	3.4
Self-help groups	47	52.8
Smoking cessation counseling	57	64.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>33.7</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	20	22.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	7	7.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	21	23.6
No services offered	53	59.6

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	85	95.5
Relapse prevention	81	91.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	80	89.9
Motivational interviewing	82	92.1
Anger management	73	82.0
Brief intervention	73	82.0
12-step facilitation	67	75.3
Trauma-related counseling	60	67.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	52	58.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	39	43.8
Matrix Model	65	73.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	19.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	14	15.7
Other treatment approaches	6	6.7

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	25	4
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	685	78
Number of designated beds	798	83
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	85.8	94.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	21

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	28
Buprenorphine	5
Vivitrol®	--

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	33	37.1
Any language other than English	40	44.9
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	4	10.0
On-call interpreter only	32	80.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	10.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	8	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	72	80.9
Adult women	27	30.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	24	27.0
Adult men	20	22.5
Criminal justice clients	13	14.6
Adolescents	32	36.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	15	16.9
DUI/DWI clients	29	32.6
Young adults	17	19.1
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	11	12.4
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	12	13.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	10	11.2
Persons with HIV/AIDS	6	6.7
Veterans	15	16.9
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	9	10.1
Seniors or older adults	8	9.0
Members of military families	5	5.6
Active duty military	8	9.0
Other	3	3.4
No program or group offered	42	47.2

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

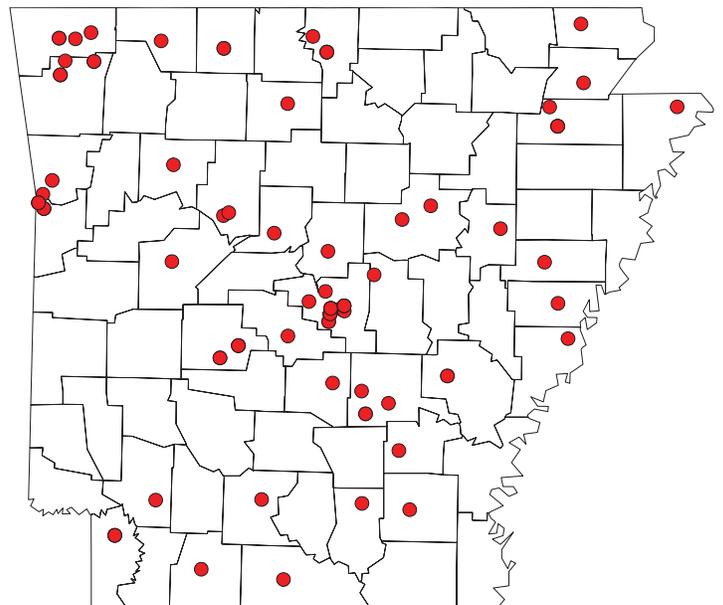
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>29,449</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,931</b>	<b>84.0</b>
Regular	229	73.2	17,542	55.1	32		
Intensive	160	51.1	4,413	13.9	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	8.0	184	0.6	1		
Detoxification	30	9.6	666	2.1	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	39	12.5	6,644	20.9	140		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Short term (<30 days)	39	12.5	485	1.5	2		
Long term (30+ days)	67	21.4	1,373	4.3	14		
Detoxification	15	4.8	158	0.5	1		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Treatment	14	4.5	254	0.8	4		
Detoxification	21	6.7	113	0.4	4		
<b>Total</b>	<b>313</b>		<b>31,832</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2.3</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	6,376	84.6
Buprenorphine	368	4.9
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	672	8.9
Vivitrol®	120	1.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,536</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	260	83.1
Private health insurance	175	55.9
Medicare	127	40.6
Medicaid	170	54.3
State-financed health insurance	109	34.8
Federal military insurance	92	29.4
No payment accepted	5	1.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	25	8.0
IHS/638 contract care funds	57	18.2
Other payments	14	4.5
Sliding fee scale	125	39.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	127	40.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	280	89.5
State substance abuse agency	143	45.7
State mental health department	136	43.5
State department of health	234	74.8
Hospital licensing authority	25	8.0
The Joint Commission	62	19.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	79	25.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	2.2
Council on Accreditation	15	4.8
Other state/local agency/organization	18	5.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	151	48.2

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>96.8</b>
Screening for substance abuse	287	91.7
Screening for mental health disorders	226	72.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	278	88.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	180	57.5
Screening for tobacco use	182	58.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	193	61.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	160	51.1
No services offered	8	2.6
<b>Testing</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>79.2</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	175	55.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	215	68.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	51	16.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	57	18.2
HIV testing	90	28.8
STD testing	75	24.0
TB screening	122	39.0
No services offered	51	16.3
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>97.1</b>
Individual counseling	293	93.6
Group counseling	285	91.1
Family counseling	253	80.8
Marital/couples counseling	202	64.5
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Discharge planning	291	93.0
Aftercare/continuing care	251	80.2
No services offered	6	1.9
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>62.3</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	70	22.4
Naltrexone (oral)	78	24.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	45	14.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	64	20.4
Nicotine replacement	67	21.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	58	18.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	152	48.6
Methadone	41	13.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	86	27.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	55	17.6
No services offered	95	30.4
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Case management services	254	81.2
Social skills development	248	79.2
Mentoring/peer support	206	65.8
Child care for clients' children	21	6.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	194	62.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	142	45.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	173	55.3

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	170	54.3
Early intervention for HIV	72	23.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	145	46.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	120	38.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	169	54.0
Substance abuse education	302	96.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	189	60.4
Mental health services	233	74.4
Acupuncture	29	9.3
Residential beds for clients' children	16	5.1
Self-help groups	155	49.5
Smoking cessation counseling	103	32.9
No services offered	2	0.6
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>31.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	47	15.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	34	10.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	95	30.4
No services offered	193	61.7

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	303	96.8
Relapse prevention	295	94.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	289	92.3
Motivational interviewing	270	86.3
Anger management	248	79.2
Brief intervention	267	85.3
12-step facilitation	195	62.3
Trauma-related counseling	233	74.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	188	60.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	124	39.6
Matrix Model	144	46.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	12.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	43	13.7
Other treatment approaches	42	13.4

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	62	13
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,804	271
Number of designated beds	1,853	210
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	97.4	129.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	16

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	97
Buprenorphine	16
Vivitrol®	2

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	136	43.5
Any language other than English	191	61.0
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	51	26.7
On-call interpreter only	39	20.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	101	52.9
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	134	88.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	30	19.7
Other	17	11.2

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	278	88.8
Adult women	150	47.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	137	43.8
Adult men	125	39.9
Criminal justice clients	104	33.2
Adolescents	107	34.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	102	32.6
DUI/DWI clients	108	34.5
Young adults	77	24.6
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	78	24.9
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	77	24.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	55	17.6
Persons with HIV/AIDS	40	12.8
Veterans	42	13.4
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	43	13.7
Seniors or older adults	39	12.5
Members of military families	20	6.4
Active duty military	20	6.4
Other	32	10.2
No program or group offered	93	29.7

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

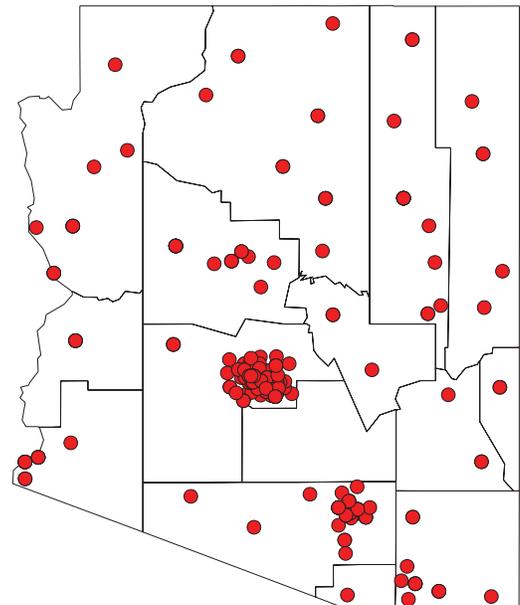
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — California

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In California, 1,551 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 117,159 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in California was 94.1%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	928	59.8	60,102	51.3	7,196	69.4
Private for-profit	419	27.0	41,502	35.4	1,535	14.8
Local, county, or community government	136	8.8	10,921	9.3	1,442	13.9
State government	6	0.4	635	0.5	54	0.5
Federal government	32	2.1	3,000	2.6	14	0.1
Tribal government	30	1.9	999	0.9	123	1.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>117,159</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,364</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,382	91.5	48,592	41.7	147
Clients with drug abuse only	1,217	80.5	48,450	41.5	157
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1,096	72.5	19,574	16.8	62
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,511</b>		<b>116,615</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>365</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 40.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>101,899</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9,679</b>	<b>93.4</b>
Regular	996	64.2	54,492	46.5	24		
Intensive	607	39.1	13,296	11.3	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	252	16.2	3,177	2.7	2		
Detoxification	233	15.0	2,179	1.9	3		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	180	11.6	28,755	24.5	120		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>14,300</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Short term (<30 days)	315	20.3	2,444	2.1	3		
Long term (30+ days)	512	33.0	10,748	9.2	12		
Detoxification	170	11.0	1,108	0.9	3		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>0.6</b>
Treatment	35	2.3	571	0.5	8		
Detoxification	42	2.7	389	0.3	7		
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,551</b>		<b>117,159</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10,364</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>148</b>	<b>11.5</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	30,872	92.8
Buprenorphine	420	1.3
Vivitrol®	19	0.1
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	1,734	5.2
Vivitrol®	229	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,274</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,350	87.0
Private health insurance	745	48.0
Medicare	314	20.2
Medicaid	477	30.8
State-financed health insurance	351	22.6
Federal military insurance	202	13.0
No payment accepted	63	4.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	126	8.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	71	4.6
Other payments	101	6.5
Sliding fee scale	1,025	66.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	832	53.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,427	92.0
State substance abuse agency	1,293	83.4
State mental health department	270	17.4
State department of health	376	24.2
Hospital licensing authority	55	3.5
The Joint Commission	139	9.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	312	20.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	56	3.6
Council on Accreditation	72	4.6
Other state/local agency/organization	105	6.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	899	58.0

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Screening for substance abuse	1,479	95.4
Screening for mental health disorders	915	59.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1,369	88.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	526	33.9
Screening for tobacco use	744	48.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	1,060	68.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	720	46.4
No services offered	23	1.5
<b>Testing</b>	<b>1,456</b>	<b>93.9</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	952	61.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,404	90.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	294	19.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	379	24.4
HIV testing	578	37.3
STD testing	358	23.1
TB screening	613	39.5
No services offered	83	5.4
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Individual counseling	1,514	97.6
Group counseling	1,430	92.2
Family counseling	1,125	72.5
Marital/couples counseling	741	47.8
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>97.6</b>
Discharge planning	1,472	94.9
Aftercare/continuing care	1,251	80.7
No services offered	30	1.9
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>41.4</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	204	13.2
Naltrexone (oral)	234	15.1
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	146	9.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	160	10.3
Nicotine replacement	267	17.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	193	12.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	390	25.1
Methadone	200	12.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	305	19.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	196	12.6
No services offered	802	51.7
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>1,549</b>	<b>99.9</b>
Case management services	1,398	90.1
Social skills development	1,313	84.7
Mentoring/peer support	1,114	71.8
Child care for clients' children	211	13.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	920	59.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	751	48.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	922	59.4

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	700	45.1
Early intervention for HIV	561	36.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1,062	68.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	839	54.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	989	63.8
Substance abuse education	1,518	97.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	817	52.7
Mental health services	823	53.1
Acupuncture	105	6.8
Residential beds for clients' children	92	5.9
Self-help groups	971	62.6
Smoking cessation counseling	602	38.8
No services offered	2	0.1
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>20.3</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	178	11.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	108	7.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	258	16.6
No services offered	1,101	71.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	1,515	97.7
Relapse prevention	1,456	93.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1,307	84.3
Motivational interviewing	1,322	85.2
Anger management	1,271	81.9
Brief intervention	1,206	77.8
12-step facilitation	1,184	76.3
Trauma-related counseling	1,077	69.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	967	62.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	525	33.8
Matrix Model	647	41.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	247	15.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	152	9.8
Other treatment approaches	204	13.2

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	490	31
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	12,898	765
Number of designated beds	13,688	750
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	94.2	102.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	28	24

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	81
Buprenorphine	6
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	306	19.7
Any language other than English	826	53.3
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	531	64.3
On-call interpreter only	57	6.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	238	28.8
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	736	95.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	9	1.2
Other	159	20.7

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1,402	90.4
Adult women	789	50.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	720	46.4
Adult men	682	44.0
Criminal justice clients	588	37.9
Adolescents	440	28.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	585	37.7
DUI/DWI clients	139	9.0
Young adults	509	32.8
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	437	28.2
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	415	26.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	386	24.9
Persons with HIV/AIDS	336	21.7
Veterans	283	18.2
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	333	21.5
Seniors or older adults	263	17.0
Members of military families	133	8.6
Active duty military	102	6.6
Other	148	9.5
No program or group offered	365	23.5

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

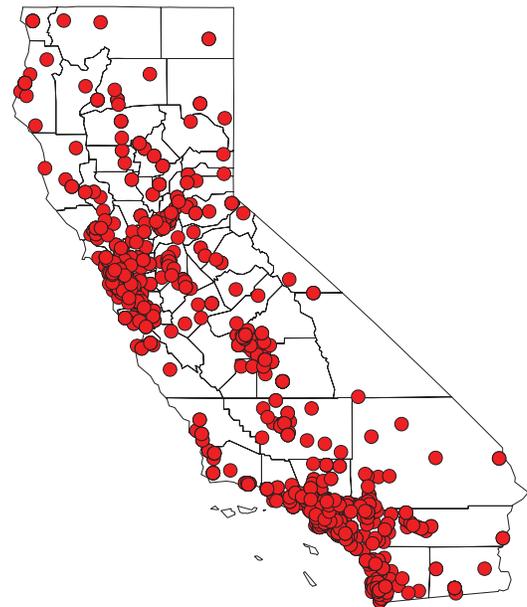
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Colorado

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Colorado, 488 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 42,256 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Colorado was 94.6%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	182	37.3	15,658	37.1	892	42.1
Private for-profit	271	55.5	22,818	54.1	1,100	51.9
Local, county, or community government	11	2.3	574	1.4	52	2.5
State government	15	3.1	1,870	4.4	76	3.6
Federal government	8	1.6	1,286	3.0	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.2	^	^	^	^
<b>Total</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>42,206<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,120</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	463	96.3	16,761	39.7	390
Clients with drug abuse only	401	83.4	9,262	21.9	219
Clients with alcohol abuse only	441	91.7	16,233	38.4	388
<b>Total</b>	<b>481</b>		<b>42,256</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>997</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>40,306</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>92.9</b>
Regular	436	89.3	32,797	77.6	50		
Intensive	241	49.4	4,755	11.3	2		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	17	3.5	355	0.8	4		
Detoxification	20	4.1	81	0.2	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	23	4.7	2,318	5.5	30		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>1,804</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>6.0</b>
Short term (<30 days)	33	6.8	312	0.7	5		
Long term (30+ days)	55	11.3	1,250	3.0	14		
Detoxification	19	3.9	242	0.6	4		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Treatment	10	2.0	53	0.1	2		
Detoxification	10	2.0	93	0.2	4		
<b>Total</b>	<b>488</b>		<b>42,256</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>2,129</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	2,068	81.3
Buprenorphine	102	4.0
Vivitrol®	17	0.7
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	277	10.9
Vivitrol®	81	3.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,545</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	472	96.7
Private health insurance	229	46.9
Medicare	88	18.0
Medicaid	230	47.1
State-financed health insurance	119	24.4
Federal military insurance	127	26.0
No payment accepted	6	1.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	259	53.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	18	3.7
Other payments	28	5.7
Sliding fee scale	368	75.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	165	33.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	479	98.2
State substance abuse agency	468	95.9
State mental health department	199	40.8
State department of health	160	32.8
Hospital licensing authority	14	2.9
The Joint Commission	30	6.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	3.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	2.3
Council on Accreditation	5	1.0
Other state/local agency/organization	23	4.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	229	46.9

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Screening for substance abuse	467	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	340	69.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	430	88.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	244	50.0
Screening for tobacco use	264	54.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	265	54.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	231	47.3
No services offered	11	2.3
<b>Testing</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>83.4</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	380	77.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	343	70.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	137	28.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	142	29.1
HIV testing	53	10.9
STD testing	40	8.2
TB screening	127	26.0
No services offered	67	13.7
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Individual counseling	477	97.7
Group counseling	473	96.9
Family counseling	361	74.0
Marital/couples counseling	319	65.4
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>95.3</b>
Discharge planning	449	92.0
Aftercare/continuing care	393	80.5
No services offered	20	4.1
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>57.2</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	223	45.7
Naltrexone (oral)	135	27.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	80	16.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	114	23.4
Nicotine replacement	74	15.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	67	13.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	142	29.1
Methadone	26	5.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	77	15.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	42	8.6
No services offered	171	35.0
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Case management services	371	76.0
Social skills development	338	69.3
Mentoring/peer support	251	51.4
Child care for clients' children	21	4.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	159	32.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	146	29.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	143	29.3

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	187	38.3
Early intervention for HIV	77	15.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	167	34.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	136	27.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	154	31.6
Substance abuse education	466	95.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	107	21.9
Mental health services	317	65.0
Acupuncture	19	3.9
Residential beds for clients' children	8	1.6
Self-help groups	130	26.6
Smoking cessation counseling	179	36.7
No services offered	7	1.4
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>26.6</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	68	13.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	56	11.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	116	23.8
No services offered	307	62.9

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	481	98.6
Relapse prevention	466	95.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	469	96.1
Motivational interviewing	444	91.0
Anger management	381	78.1
Brief intervention	367	75.2
12-step facilitation	213	43.6
Trauma-related counseling	349	71.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	244	50.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	199	40.8
Matrix Model	189	38.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	141	28.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	72	14.8
Other treatment approaches	53	10.9

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	44	9
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,404	138
Number of designated beds	1,446	172
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	97.1	80.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	19

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	40
Buprenorphine	7
Vivitrol®	2

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	79	16.2
Any language other than English	165	33.8
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	114	69.1
On-call interpreter only	13	7.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	38	23.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	148	97.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	10	6.6

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	466	95.5
Adult women	229	46.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	248	50.8
Adult men	199	40.8
Criminal justice clients	282	57.8
Adolescents	198	40.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	189	38.7
DUI/DWI clients	330	67.6
Young adults	134	27.5
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	131	26.8
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	140	28.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	89	18.2
Persons with HIV/AIDS	67	13.7
Veterans	71	14.5
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	83	17.0
Seniors or older adults	70	14.3
Members of military families	39	8.0
Active duty military	44	9.0
Other	60	12.3
No program or group offered	106	21.7

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

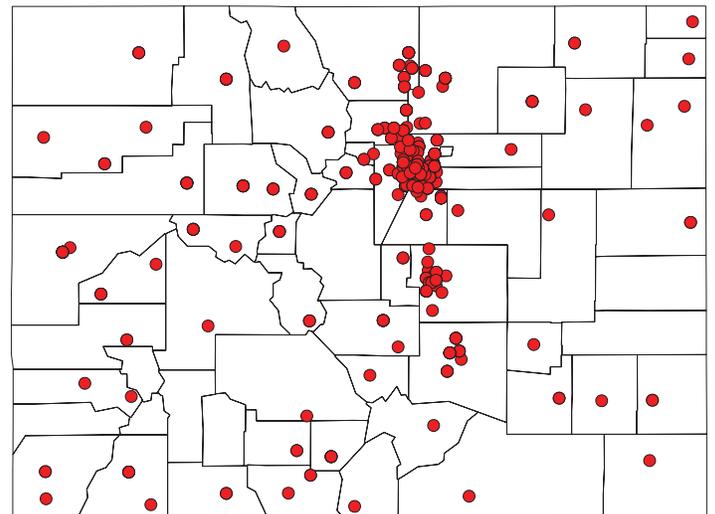
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Connecticut

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Connecticut, 212 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 33,267 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Connecticut was 96.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	184	86.8	30,206	91.0	433	96.0
Private for-profit	15	7.1	1,831	5.5	18	4.0
Local, county, or community government	2	0.9	^	^	^	^
State government	6	2.8	569	1.7	--	--
Federal government	3	1.4	604	1.8	--	--
Tribal government	2	0.9	^	^	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>33,210<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	199	96.1	12,586	37.8	438
Clients with drug abuse only	186	89.9	16,631	50.0	588
Clients with alcohol abuse only	157	75.8	4,047	12.2	141
<b>Total</b>	<b>207</b>		<b>33,264</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,167</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>73.6</b>	<b>31,148</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>91.0</b>
Regular	135	63.7	11,954	35.9	52		
Intensive	90	42.5	2,832	8.5	16		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	26	12.3	210	0.6	5		
Detoxification	30	14.2	474	1.4	8		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	41	19.3	15,678	47.1	355		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Short term (<30 days)	26	12.3	503	1.5	20		
Long term (30+ days)	44	20.8	1,276	3.8	13		
Detoxification	3	1.4	44	0.1	16		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	11	5.2	194	0.6	9		
Detoxification	11	5.2	102	0.3	10		
<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>		<b>33,267</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3.6</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	15,509	93.9
Buprenorphine	651	3.9
Vivitrol®	24	0.1
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	329	2.0
Vivitrol®	5	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,518</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	195	92.0
Private health insurance	159	75.0
Medicare	104	49.1
Medicaid	180	84.9
State-financed health insurance	150	70.8
Federal military insurance	79	37.3
No payment accepted	4	1.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	45	21.2
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	1.4
Other payments	6	2.8
Sliding fee scale	159	75.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	113	53.3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	206	97.2
State substance abuse agency	148	69.8
State mental health department	145	68.4
State department of health	193	91.0
Hospital licensing authority	21	9.9
The Joint Commission	75	35.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	69	32.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	2.8
Council on Accreditation	21	9.9
Other state/local agency/organization	12	5.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	154	72.6

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>95.3</b>
Screening for substance abuse	196	92.5
Screening for mental health disorders	181	85.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	195	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	146	68.9
Screening for tobacco use	155	73.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	89	42.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	68	32.1
No services offered	10	4.7
<b>Testing</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>94.3</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	163	76.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	197	92.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	60	28.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	62	29.2
HIV testing	77	36.3
STD testing	53	25.0
TB screening	74	34.9
No services offered	11	5.2
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Individual counseling	203	95.8
Group counseling	199	93.9
Family counseling	192	90.6
Marital/couples counseling	146	68.9
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	209	98.6
Aftercare/continuing care	176	83.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>76.4</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	69	32.5
Naltrexone (oral)	66	31.1
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	26	12.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	80	37.7
Nicotine replacement	64	30.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	55	25.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	149	70.3
Methadone	53	25.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	48	22.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	19	9.0
No services offered	46	21.7
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	167	78.8
Social skills development	167	78.8
Mentoring/peer support	119	56.1
Child care for clients' children	21	9.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	162	76.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	86	40.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	124	58.5

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	87	41.0
Early intervention for HIV	66	31.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	117	55.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	94	44.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	121	57.1
Substance abuse education	205	96.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	95	44.8
Mental health services	185	87.3
Acupuncture	18	8.5
Residential beds for clients' children	10	4.7
Self-help groups	130	61.3
Smoking cessation counseling	99	46.7
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>33.5</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	59	27.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	21	9.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	37	17.5
No services offered	124	58.5

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	207	97.6
Relapse prevention	197	92.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	194	91.5
Motivational interviewing	193	91.0
Anger management	193	91.0
Brief intervention	163	76.9
12-step facilitation	164	77.4
Trauma-related counseling	181	85.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	105	49.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	81	38.2
Matrix Model	61	28.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	34	16.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	5	2.4
Other treatment approaches	22	10.4

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	55	11
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,770	285
Number of designated beds	1,766	290
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	100.2	98.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	26

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	432
Buprenorphine	27
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	52	24.5
Any language other than English	114	53.8

### Non-English Language Provided by:

Staff counselor only	65	57.0
On-call interpreter only	6	5.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	43	37.7

### Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup>

Spanish	104	96.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	24	22.2

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	190	89.6
Adult women	133	62.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	144	67.9
Adult men	113	53.3
Criminal justice clients	73	34.4
Adolescents	39	18.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	112	52.8
DUI/DWI clients	19	9.0
Young adults	57	26.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	47	22.2
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	54	25.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	46	21.7
Persons with HIV/AIDS	52	24.5
Veterans	24	11.3
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	34	16.0
Seniors or older adults	47	22.2
Members of military families	16	7.5
Active duty military	7	3.3
Other	19	9.0
No program or group offered	41	19.3

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

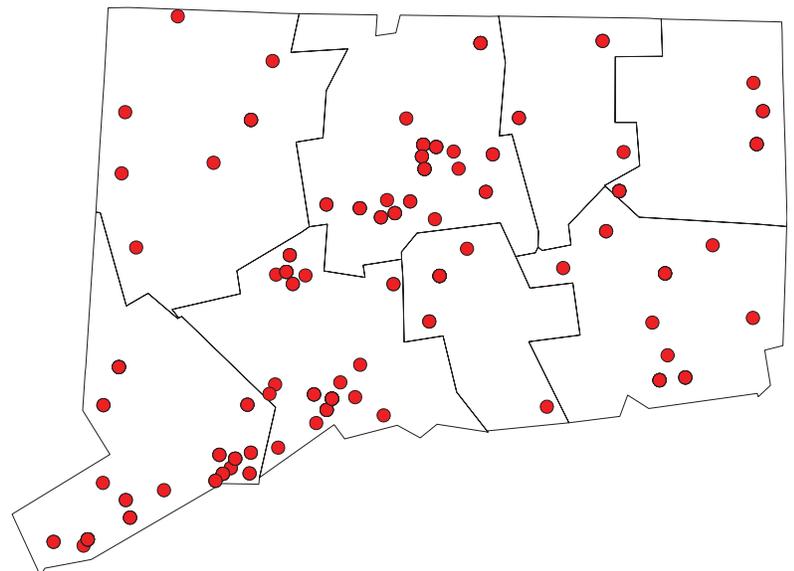
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Delaware

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Delaware, 42 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,278 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Delaware was 100%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	28	66.7	3,555	68.4	15	5.8
Private for-profit	12	28.6	1,642	31.6	243	94.2
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	4.8	^	^	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,197<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	40	95.2	1,994	37.8	260
Clients with drug abuse only	39	92.9	2,539	48.1	339
Clients with alcohol abuse only	37	88.1	745	14.1	96
<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>		<b>5,278</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>695</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>83.3</b>	<b>4,969</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>96.9</b>
Regular	31	73.8	1,942	37.5	28		
Intensive	16	38.1	265	5.1	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	21.4	107	2.1	11		
Detoxification	6	14.3	117	2.3	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	12	28.6	2,538	48.9	128		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Short term (<30 days)	2	4.8	^	^	^		
Long term (30+ days)	7	16.7	77	1.5	9		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Treatment	3	7.1	72	1.4	10		
Detoxification	3	7.1	67	1.3	15		
<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>		<b>5,185<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	2,420	85.7
Buprenorphine	343	12.1
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	10	0.4
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	37	1.3
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	14	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	37	88.1
Private health insurance	25	59.5
Medicare	17	40.5
Medicaid	31	73.8
State-financed health insurance	18	42.9
Federal military insurance	14	33.3
No payment accepted	2	4.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	1	2.4
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	28	66.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	21	50.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	40	95.2
State substance abuse agency	36	85.7
State mental health department	15	35.7
State department of health	11	26.2
Hospital licensing authority	4	9.5
The Joint Commission	19	45.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	18	42.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	4.8
Council on Accreditation	3	7.1
Other state/local agency/organization	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	27	64.3

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>97.6</b>
Screening for substance abuse	40	95.2
Screening for mental health disorders	36	85.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	38	90.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	23	54.8
Screening for tobacco use	25	59.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	24	57.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	16	38.1
No services offered	1	2.4
<b>Testing</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>97.6</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	30	71.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	41	97.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	10	23.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	14	33.3
HIV testing	18	42.9
STD testing	11	26.2
TB screening	17	40.5
No services offered	--	--
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	42	100.0
Group counseling	40	95.2
Family counseling	37	88.1
Marital/couples counseling	26	61.9
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	42	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	36	85.7
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>57.1</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	7	16.7
Naltrexone (oral)	11	26.2
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	12	28.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	11	26.2
Nicotine replacement	10	23.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	7	16.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	17	40.5
Methadone	11	26.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	31.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	9	21.4
No services offered	15	35.7
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	33	78.6
Social skills development	32	76.2
Mentoring/peer support	24	57.1
Child care for clients' children	4	9.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	24	57.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	21	50.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	25	59.5

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	15	35.7
Early intervention for HIV	17	40.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	23	54.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	20	47.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	26	61.9
Substance abuse education	41	97.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	18	42.9
Mental health services	32	76.2
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	24	57.1
Smoking cessation counseling	17	40.5
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>35.7</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	11	26.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	2	4.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	11	26.2
No services offered	25	59.5

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	42	100.0
Relapse prevention	40	95.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	41	97.6
Motivational interviewing	41	97.6
Anger management	33	78.6
Brief intervention	33	78.6
12-step facilitation	35	83.3
Trauma-related counseling	38	90.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	27	64.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	16	38.1
Matrix Model	15	35.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	4	9.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	6	14.3
Other treatment approaches	3	7.1

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	8	2
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	170	^
Number of designated beds	184	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	92.4	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	262
Buprenorphine	41
Vivitrol®	3

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	9	21.4
Any language other than English	13	31.0

### Non-English Language Provided by:

Staff counselor only	8	61.5
On-call interpreter only	3	23.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	15.4

### Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup>

Spanish	10	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	41	97.6
Adult women	21	50.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	26	61.9
Adult men	22	52.4
Criminal justice clients	9	21.4
Adolescents	9	21.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	14	33.3
DUI/DWI clients	12	28.6
Young adults	9	21.4
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	7	16.7
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	9	21.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	7	16.7
Persons with HIV/AIDS	11	26.2
Veterans	7	16.7
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	7	16.7
Seniors or older adults	5	11.9
Members of military families	3	7.1
Active duty military	4	9.5
Other	2	4.8
No program or group offered	9	21.4

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

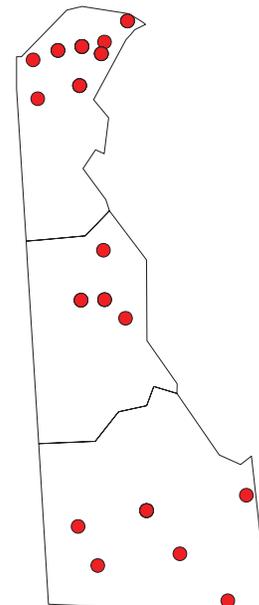
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — District of Columbia

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In District of Columbia, 37 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,833 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in District of Columbia was 97.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	28	75.7	2,501	67.9	18	50.0
Private for-profit	8	21.6	1,183	32.1	18	50.0
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	1	2.7	^	^	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,684<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	33	89.2	1,126	29.4	207
Clients with drug abuse only	33	89.2	2,238	58.4	415
Clients with alcohol abuse only	29	78.4	469	12.2	87
<b>Total</b>	<b>37</b>		<b>3,833</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>710</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>91.7</b>
Regular	24	64.9	1,455	38.2	32		
Intensive	18	48.6	648	17.0	23		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	13.5	3	0.1	--		
Detoxification	3	8.1	12	0.3	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	9	24.3	1,206	31.7	2		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Short term (<30 days)	9	24.3	232	6.1	22		
Long term (30+ days)	8	21.6	211	5.5	24		
Detoxification	1	2.7	^	^	^		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8.3</b>
Treatment	4	10.8	8	0.2	3		
Detoxification	3	8.1	33	0.9	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>37</b>		<b>3,808<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	1,760	94.8
Buprenorphine	29	1.6
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	64	3.4
Vivitrol®	3	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,856</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	19	51.4
Private health insurance	17	45.9
Medicare	11	29.7
Medicaid	20	54.1
State-financed health insurance	19	51.4
Federal military insurance	6	16.2
No payment accepted	1	2.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	13	35.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	5.4
Other payments	2	5.4
Sliding fee scale	9	24.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	19	51.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	36	97.3
State substance abuse agency	33	89.2
State mental health department	14	37.8
State department of health	33	89.2
Hospital licensing authority	3	8.1
The Joint Commission	4	10.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	5	13.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	2.7
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	1	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	26	70.3

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	32	86.5
Screening for mental health disorders	29	78.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	35	94.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	20	54.1
Screening for tobacco use	15	40.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	23	62.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	11	29.7
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	33	89.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	36	97.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	9	24.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	10	27.0
HIV testing	22	59.5
STD testing	16	43.2
TB screening	19	51.4
No services offered	--	--
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	34	91.9
Group counseling	36	97.3
Family counseling	27	73.0
Marital/couples counseling	15	40.5
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	36	97.3
Aftercare/continuing care	31	83.8
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>62.2</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	5	13.5
Naltrexone (oral)	6	16.2
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	4	10.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	5	13.5
Nicotine replacement	7	18.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	5	13.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	18	48.6
Methadone	7	18.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	27.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	13.5
No services offered	12	32.4
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	35	94.6
Social skills development	32	86.5
Mentoring/peer support	26	70.3
Child care for clients' children	1	2.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	26	70.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	17	45.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	24	64.9

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	11	29.7
Early intervention for HIV	20	54.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	28	75.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	18	48.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	26	70.3
Substance abuse education	37	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	64.9
Mental health services	27	73.0
Acupuncture	2	5.4
Residential beds for clients' children	--	--
Self-help groups	20	54.1
Smoking cessation counseling	10	27.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	1	2.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	--	--
Treatment for other addiction disorder	5	13.5
No services offered	26	70.3

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	37	100.0
Relapse prevention	34	91.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	33	89.2
Motivational interviewing	33	89.2
Anger management	34	91.9
Brief intervention	28	75.7
12-step facilitation	28	75.7
Trauma-related counseling	24	64.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	24	64.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	20	54.1
Matrix Model	12	32.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	16.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	3	8.1
Other treatment approaches	4	10.8

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	10	2
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	419	^
Number of designated beds	428	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	97.9	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	43	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	272
Buprenorphine	14
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	8	21.6
Any language other than English	11	29.7
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	7	63.6
On-call interpreter only	1	9.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	27.3
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	10	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	10.0

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	35	94.6
Adult women	25	67.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	27	73.0
Adult men	27	73.0
Criminal justice clients	17	45.9
Adolescents	5	13.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	16	43.2
DUI/DWI clients	9	24.3
Young adults	13	35.1
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	9	24.3
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	8	21.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	2	5.4
Persons with HIV/AIDS	18	48.6
Veterans	9	24.3
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	12	32.4
Seniors or older adults	7	18.9
Members of military families	4	10.8
Active duty military	6	16.2
Other	1	2.7
No program or group offered	4	10.8

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

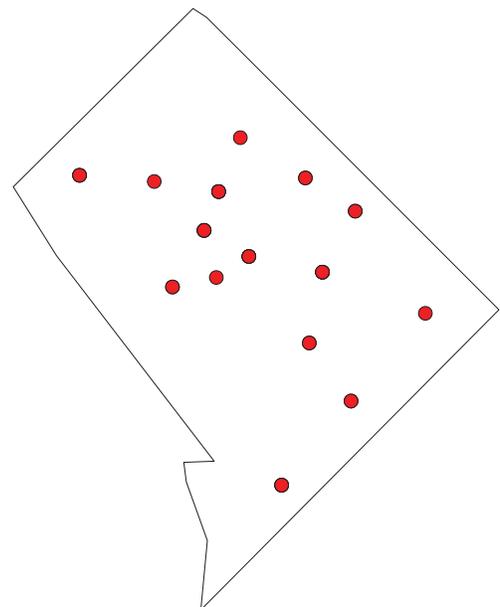
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Florida

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the Florida, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Florida, 622 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 53,641 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Florida was 88.9%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	297	47.7	23,736	44.2	3,387	88.9
Private for-profit	284	45.7	24,538	45.7	398	10.4
Local, county, or community government	20	3.2	1,914	3.6	27	0.7
State government	3	0.5	208	0.4	--	--
Federal government	18	2.9	3,245	6.0	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>53,641</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,812</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	579	95.2	22,810	42.6	134
Clients with drug abuse only	519	85.4	22,306	41.7	136
Clients with alcohol abuse only	497	81.7	8,431	15.7	50
<b>Total</b>	<b>608</b>		<b>53,546</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>320</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 14.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>45,069</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>80.6</b>
Regular	472	75.9	24,177	45.1	25		
Intensive	238	38.3	3,454	6.4	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	126	20.3	1,830	3.4	5		
Detoxification	82	13.2	397	0.7	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	60	9.6	15,211	28.4	115		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>7,786</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>17.8</b>
Short term (<30 days)	90	14.5	1,849	3.4	8		
Long term (30+ days)	143	23.0	4,577	8.5	18		
Detoxification	56	9.0	1,360	2.5	8		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Treatment	29	4.7	422	0.8	6		
Detoxification	29	4.7	364	0.7	7		
<b>Total</b>	<b>622</b>		<b>53,641</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3,812</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>54</b>	<b>4.2</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	14,433	87.7
Buprenorphine	324	2.0
Vivitrol®	74	0.4
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	1,376	8.4
Vivitrol®	256	1.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,463</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	587	94.4
Private health insurance	397	63.8
Medicare	155	24.9
Medicaid	228	36.7
State-financed health insurance	151	24.3
Federal military insurance	194	31.2
No payment accepted	15	2.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	68	10.9
IHS/638 contract care funds	10	1.6
Other payments	11	1.8
Sliding fee scale	404	65.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	238	38.3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	592	95.2
State substance abuse agency	524	84.2
State mental health department	159	25.6
State department of health	260	41.8
Hospital licensing authority	36	5.8
The Joint Commission	129	20.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	220	35.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	12	1.9
Council on Accreditation	16	2.6
Other state/local agency/organization	18	2.9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	299	48.1

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>98.7</b>
Screening for substance abuse	587	94.4
Screening for mental health disorders	474	76.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	575	92.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	331	53.2
Screening for tobacco use	301	48.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	333	53.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	259	41.6
No services offered	8	1.3
<b>Testing</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>94.2</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	430	69.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	570	91.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	151	24.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	159	25.6
HIV testing	244	39.2
STD testing	156	25.1
TB screening	230	37.0
No services offered	32	5.1
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>98.7</b>
Individual counseling	610	98.1
Group counseling	581	93.4
Family counseling	525	84.4
Marital/couples counseling	387	62.2
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Discharge planning	586	94.2
Aftercare/continuing care	476	76.5
No services offered	14	2.3
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>52.1</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	92	14.8
Naltrexone (oral)	121	19.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	73	11.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	122	19.6
Nicotine replacement	151	24.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	97	15.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	265	42.6
Methadone	59	9.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	132	21.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	81	13.0
No services offered	277	44.5
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>99.0</b>
Case management services	473	76.0
Social skills development	461	74.1
Mentoring/peer support	321	51.6
Child care for clients' children	19	3.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	289	46.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	227	36.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	265	42.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	283	45.5
Early intervention for HIV	201	32.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	437	70.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	248	39.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	309	49.7
Substance abuse education	601	96.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	220	35.4
Mental health services	456	73.3
Acupuncture	48	7.7
Residential beds for clients' children	19	3.1
Self-help groups	316	50.8
Smoking cessation counseling	234	37.6
No services offered	6	1.0
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>29.7</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	110	17.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	88	14.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	165	26.5
No services offered	412	66.2

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	604	97.1
Relapse prevention	586	94.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	576	92.6
Motivational interviewing	510	82.0
Anger management	535	86.0
Brief intervention	494	79.4
12-step facilitation	482	77.5
Trauma-related counseling	471	75.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	364	58.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	331	53.2
Matrix Model	214	34.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	63	10.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	75	12.1
Other treatment approaches	90	14.5

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	176	22
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	7,237	602
Number of designated beds	6,020	641
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	120.2	93.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	29

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	74
Buprenorphine	9
Vivitrol®	2

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	207	33.3
Any language other than English	313	50.3
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	147	47.0
On-call interpreter only	70	22.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	96	30.7
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	238	97.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	62	25.5

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	515	82.8
Adult women	253	40.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	259	41.6
Adult men	227	36.5
Criminal justice clients	200	32.2
Adolescents	140	22.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	185	29.7
DUI/DWI clients	152	24.4
Young adults	116	18.6
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	132	21.2
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	142	22.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	91	14.6
Persons with HIV/AIDS	107	17.2
Veterans	94	15.1
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	84	13.5
Seniors or older adults	84	13.5
Members of military families	45	7.2
Active duty military	42	6.8
Other	44	7.1
No program or group offered	216	34.7

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

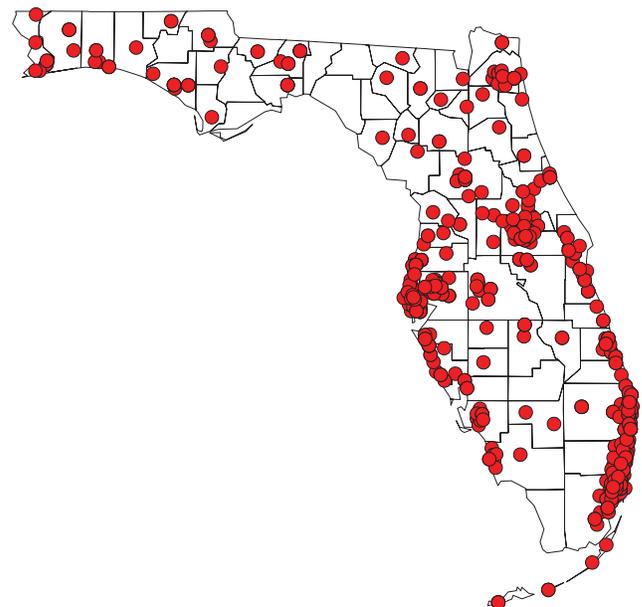
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Georgia

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the Georgia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Georgia, 360 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 24,003 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Georgia was 87.3%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	102	28.3	4,355	18.1	363	24.9
Private for-profit	179	49.7	15,669	65.3	980	67.1
Local, county, or community government	26	7.2	1,069	4.5	21	1.4
State government	43	11.9	1,443	6.0	96	6.6
Federal government	10	2.8	1,467	6.1	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>24,003</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	293	85.7	7,479	31.5	91
Clients with drug abuse only	278	81.3	13,059	55.0	168
Clients with alcohol abuse only	224	65.5	3,189	13.4	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>342</b>		<b>23,727</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>298</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 18.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>21,630</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,388</b>	<b>95.1</b>
Regular	277	76.9	8,570	35.7	11		
Intensive	127	35.3	1,916	8.0	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	53	14.7	881	3.7	10		
Detoxification	54	15.0	309	1.3	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	58	16.1	9,954	41.5	150		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Short term (<30 days)	34	9.4	377	1.6	4		
Long term (30+ days)	64	17.8	1,571	6.5	14		
Detoxification	17	4.7	114	0.5	5		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Treatment	17	4.7	194	0.8	6		
Detoxification	19	5.3	117	0.5	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>360</b>		<b>24,003</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,460</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3.9</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	10,193	96.7
Buprenorphine	195	1.8
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	102	1.0
Vivitrol®	51	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,541</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	315	87.5
Private health insurance	179	49.7
Medicare	115	31.9
Medicaid	217	60.3
State-financed health insurance	135	37.5
Federal military insurance	132	36.7
No payment accepted	12	3.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	9	2.5
Other payments	12	3.3
Sliding fee scale	199	55.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	150	41.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	341	94.7
State substance abuse agency	241	66.9
State mental health department	169	46.9
State department of health	135	37.5
Hospital licensing authority	24	6.7
The Joint Commission	59	16.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	223	61.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	20	5.6
Council on Accreditation	33	9.2
Other state/local agency/organization	27	7.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	125	34.7

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Screening for substance abuse	343	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	275	76.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	324	90.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	213	59.2
Screening for tobacco use	143	39.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	247	68.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	158	43.9
No services offered	4	1.1
<b>Testing</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>89.4</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	194	53.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	320	88.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	101	28.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	103	28.6
HIV testing	141	39.2
STD testing	129	35.8
TB screening	183	50.8
No services offered	19	5.3
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Individual counseling	349	96.9
Group counseling	333	92.5
Family counseling	297	82.5
Marital/couples counseling	198	55.0
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Discharge planning	351	97.5
Aftercare/continuing care	305	84.7
No services offered	4	1.1
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>65.0</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	55	15.3
Naltrexone (oral)	39	10.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	22	6.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	37	10.3
Nicotine replacement	59	16.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	39	10.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	180	50.0
Methadone	63	17.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	44	12.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	32	8.9
No services offered	104	28.9
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Case management services	321	89.2
Social skills development	312	86.7
Mentoring/peer support	208	57.8
Child care for clients' children	20	5.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	228	63.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	187	51.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	211	58.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	171	47.5
Early intervention for HIV	122	33.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	222	61.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	154	42.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	200	55.6
Substance abuse education	350	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	153	42.5
Mental health services	254	70.6
Acupuncture	2	0.6
Residential beds for clients' children	15	4.2
Self-help groups	152	42.2
Smoking cessation counseling	88	24.4
No services offered	2	0.6
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>29.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	46	12.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	37	10.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	100	27.8
No services offered	219	60.8

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	351	97.5
Relapse prevention	336	93.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	331	91.9
Motivational interviewing	296	82.2
Anger management	315	87.5
Brief intervention	295	81.9
12-step facilitation	252	70.0
Trauma-related counseling	278	77.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	228	63.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	168	46.7
Matrix Model	179	49.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	51	14.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	75	20.8
Other treatment approaches	62	17.2

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	64	11
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,895	257
Number of designated beds	1,934	284
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	98.0	90.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	26

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	102
Buprenorphine	3
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	96	26.7
Any language other than English	119	33.1
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	23	19.3
On-call interpreter only	57	47.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	39	32.8
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	60	96.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	9	14.5

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	307	85.3
Adult women	159	44.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	167	46.4
Adult men	140	38.9
Criminal justice clients	110	30.6
Adolescents	120	33.3
Persons who have experienced trauma	119	33.1
DUI/DWI clients	72	20.0
Young adults	80	22.2
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	86	23.9
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	90	25.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	67	18.6
Persons with HIV/AIDS	59	16.4
Veterans	63	17.5
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	49	13.6
Seniors or older adults	40	11.1
Members of military families	39	10.8
Active duty military	36	10.0
Other	28	7.8
No program or group offered	103	28.6

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

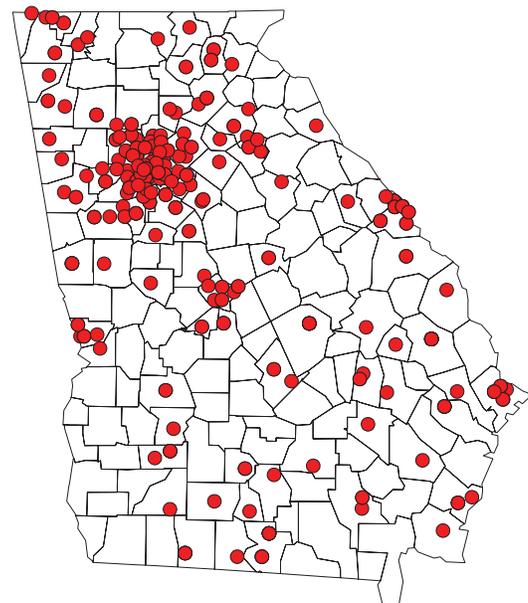
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Hawaii

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Hawaii, 123 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,205 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Hawaii was 97.7%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	107	87.0	4,051	81.6	1,379	97.0
Private for-profit	9	7.3	483	9.7	43	3.0
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	2	1.6	^	^	--	--
Federal government	5	4.1	428	8.6	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,962<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	120	99.2	2,579	49.5	151
Clients with drug abuse only	98	81.0	1,730	33.2	134
Clients with alcohol abuse only	93	76.9	895	17.2	60
<b>Total</b>	<b>121</b>		<b>5,205</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>345</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>4,820</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>98.3</b>
Regular	117	95.1	2,570	49.4	15		
Intensive	46	37.4	1,569	30.1	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	7.3	134	2.6	12		
Detoxification	6	4.9	8	0.2	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	8	6.5	539	10.4	8		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1.7</b>
Short term (<30 days)	6	4.9	28	0.5	--		
Long term (30+ days)	11	8.9	341	6.6	23		
Detoxification	5	4.1	16	0.3	3		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
<b>Total</b>	<b>123</b>		<b>5,205</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	612	87.4
Buprenorphine	47	6.7
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	40	5.7
Vivitrol®	1	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	46	37.4
Private health insurance	42	34.1
Medicare	19	15.4
Medicaid	31	25.2
State-financed health insurance	34	27.6
Federal military insurance	18	14.6
No payment accepted	45	36.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	10	8.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	--	--
Other payments	23	18.7
Sliding fee scale	12	9.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	73	59.3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	94	76.4
State substance abuse agency	74	60.2
State mental health department	13	10.6
State department of health	72	58.5
Hospital licensing authority	6	4.9
The Joint Commission	9	7.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	74	60.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	3.3
Council on Accreditation	7	5.7
Other state/local agency/organization	1	0.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	106	86.2

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>99.2</b>
Screening for substance abuse	119	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	62	50.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	119	96.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	29	23.6
Screening for tobacco use	94	76.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	64	52.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	66	53.7
No services offered	1	0.8
<b>Testing</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>56.1</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	49	39.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	66	53.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	13	10.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	17	13.8
HIV testing	17	13.8
STD testing	12	9.8
TB screening	19	15.4
No services offered	51	41.5
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	122	99.2
Group counseling	121	98.4
Family counseling	104	84.6
Marital/couples counseling	36	29.3
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	121	98.4
Aftercare/continuing care	83	67.5
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.5</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	8	6.5
Naltrexone (oral)	8	6.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	6	4.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	6	4.9
Nicotine replacement	13	10.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	11	8.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	17	13.8
Methadone	4	3.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	8.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	5.7
No services offered	97	78.9
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	112	91.1
Social skills development	109	88.6
Mentoring/peer support	79	64.2
Child care for clients' children	6	4.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	35	28.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	47	38.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	31	25.2

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	26	21.1
Early intervention for HIV	14	11.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	65	52.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	52	42.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	63	51.2
Substance abuse education	122	99.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	50	40.7
Mental health services	37	30.1
Acupuncture	4	3.3
Residential beds for clients' children	1	0.8
Self-help groups	37	30.1
Smoking cessation counseling	70	56.9
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	8	6.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	7.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	8	6.5
No services offered	107	87.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	122	99.2
Relapse prevention	118	95.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	120	97.6
Motivational interviewing	119	96.7
Anger management	98	79.7
Brief intervention	87	70.7
12-step facilitation	72	58.5
Trauma-related counseling	67	54.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	61	49.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	47	38.2
Matrix Model	46	37.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	4.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	8	6.5
Other treatment approaches	9	7.3

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	11	--
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	385	--
Number of designated beds	456	--
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	84.4	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	41	--

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	44
Buprenorphine	6
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	14	11.4
Any language other than English	16	13.0
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	5	31.3
On-call interpreter only	7	43.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	25.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	3	33.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	6	66.7

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	115	93.5
Adult women	24	19.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	22	17.9
Adult men	21	17.1
Criminal justice clients	18	14.6
Adolescents	88	71.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	14	11.4
DUI/DWI clients	17	13.8
Young adults	11	8.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	10	8.1
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	8	6.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	9.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	7	5.7
Veterans	8	6.5
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	5	4.1
Seniors or older adults	6	4.9
Members of military families	6	4.9
Active duty military	5	4.1
Other	7	5.7
No program or group offered	85	69.1

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

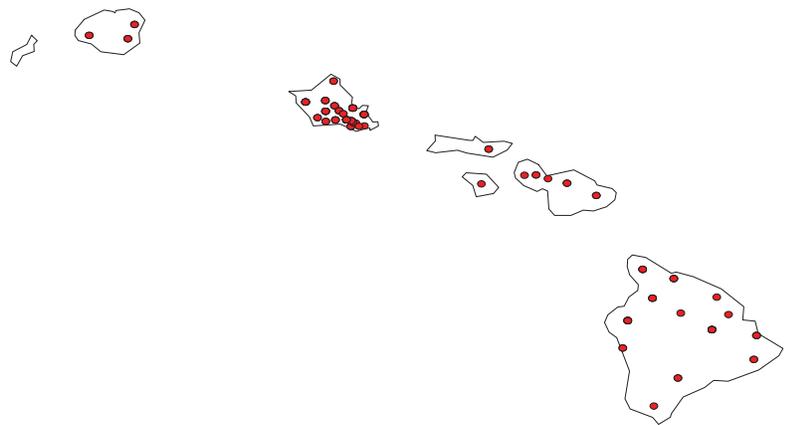
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Idaho

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Idaho, 117 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,619 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Idaho was 98.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	19	16.2	713	10.8	98	14.1
Private for-profit	81	69.2	4,286	64.8	434	62.4
Local, county, or community government	7	6.0	774	11.7	158	22.7
State government	4	3.4	573	8.7	--	--
Federal government	3	2.6	177	2.7	--	--
Tribal government	3	2.6	96	1.5	5	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,619</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	111	99.1	4,013	60.6	303
Clients with drug abuse only	94	83.9	1,326	20.0	99
Clients with alcohol abuse only	105	93.8	1,279	19.3	98
<b>Total</b>	<b>112</b>		<b>6,619</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>500</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>6,467</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>92.4</b>
Regular	108	92.3	4,665	70.5	27		
Intensive	98	83.8	1,652	25.0	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	5.1	--	--	--		
Detoxification	6	5.1	15	0.2	3		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	7	6.0	135	2.0	4		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>7.6</b>
Short term (<30 days)	9	7.7	69	1.0	4		
Long term (30+ days)	11	9.4	60	0.9	5		
Detoxification	6	5.1	8	0.1	1		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	4	3.4	15	0.2	7		
Detoxification	4	3.4	--	--	--		
<b>Total</b>	<b>117</b>		<b>6,619</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	^	--
Buprenorphine	^	--
Vivitrol®	^	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	137	93.2
Vivitrol®	10	6.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	108	92.3
Private health insurance	72	61.5
Medicare	30	25.6
Medicaid	78	66.7
State-financed health insurance	61	52.1
Federal military insurance	51	43.6
No payment accepted	2	1.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	89	76.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	5	4.3
Other payments	6	5.1
Sliding fee scale	71	60.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	47	40.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	109	93.2
State substance abuse agency	101	86.3
State mental health department	49	41.9
State department of health	49	41.9
Hospital licensing authority	2	1.7
The Joint Commission	6	5.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	15	12.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	1.7
Council on Accreditation	1	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	9	7.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	70	59.8

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	116	99.1
Screening for mental health disorders	90	76.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	112	95.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	61	52.1
Screening for tobacco use	49	41.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	77	65.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	62	53.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>80.3</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	62	53.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	90	76.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	14	12.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	13	11.1
HIV testing	15	12.8
STD testing	14	12.0
TB screening	12	10.3
No services offered	19	16.2
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	115	98.3
Group counseling	116	99.1
Family counseling	107	91.5
Marital/couples counseling	96	82.1
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	115	98.3
Aftercare/continuing care	103	88.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>35.0</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	12	10.3
Naltrexone (oral)	15	12.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	11	9.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	12	10.3
Nicotine replacement	12	10.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	17	14.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	37	31.6
Methadone	6	5.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	14.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	4.3
No services offered	68	58.1
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	106	90.6
Social skills development	96	82.1
Mentoring/peer support	64	54.7
Child care for clients' children	3	2.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	69	59.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	34	29.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	86	73.5

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	56	47.9
Early intervention for HIV	14	12.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	32	27.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	31	26.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	42	35.9
Substance abuse education	111	94.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	56	47.9
Mental health services	88	75.2
Acupuncture	2	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	1	0.9
Self-help groups	36	30.8
Smoking cessation counseling	32	27.4
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31.6</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	19	16.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	10	8.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	36	30.8
No services offered	69	59.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	114	97.4
Relapse prevention	114	97.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	114	97.4
Motivational interviewing	108	92.3
Anger management	98	83.8
Brief intervention	92	78.6
12-step facilitation	70	59.8
Trauma-related counseling	98	83.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	79	67.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	56	47.9
Matrix Model	88	75.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	16.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	7	6.0
Other treatment approaches	28	23.9

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	11	1
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	113	^
Number of designated beds	162	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	69.8	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	15	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	--
Buprenorphine	8
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	10.3
7 language other than English	23	19.7
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	8	34.8
On-call interpreter only	6	26.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	39.1
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	16	94.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	5.9
Other	2	11.8

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	112	95.7
Adult women	70	59.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	62	53.0
Adult men	57	48.7
Criminal justice clients	55	47.0
Adolescents	58	49.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	36	30.8
DUI/DWI clients	43	36.8
Young adults	25	21.4
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	26	22.2
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	20	17.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	14.5
Persons with HIV/AIDS	10	8.5
Veterans	18	15.4
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	10	8.5
Seniors or older adults	8	6.8
Members of military families	9	7.7
Active duty military	7	6.0
Other	9	7.7
No program or group offered	27	23.1

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

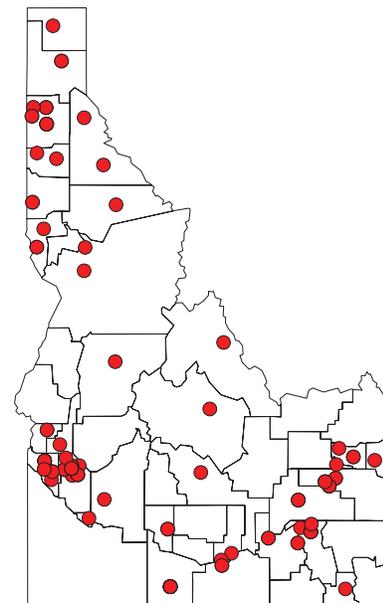
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Illinois

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Illinois, 650 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 42,945 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Illinois was 96.6%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	359	55.2	25,024	58.3	2,421	78.3
Private for-profit	262	40.3	13,963	32.5	575	18.6
Local, county, or community government	14	2.2	891	2.1	61	2.0
State government	6	0.9	1,802	4.2	33	1.1
Federal government	9	1.4	1,265	2.9	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>42,945</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,090</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	584	93.1	17,227	40.1	158
Clients with drug abuse only	544	86.8	16,557	38.6	159
Clients with alcohol abuse only	556	88.7	9,153	21.3	88
<b>Total</b>	<b>627</b>		<b>42,937</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>405</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 23.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>39,856</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>88.3</b>
Regular	570	87.7	20,725	48.3	22		
Intensive	405	62.3	6,397	14.9	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	78	12.0	784	1.8	1		
Detoxification	64	9.8	246	0.6	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	85	13.1	11,704	27.3	93		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>2,876</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>11.7</b>
Short term (<30 days)	56	8.6	1,324	3.1	16		
Long term (30+ days)	74	11.4	1,373	3.2	16		
Detoxification	26	4.0	179	0.4	5		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	14	2.2	47	0.1	3		
Detoxification	25	3.8	166	0.4	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>650</b>		<b>42,945</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3,090</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>65</b>	<b>5.1</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	11,892	90.1
Buprenorphine	390	3.0
Vivitrol®	20	0.2
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	809	6.1
Vivitrol®	89	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,200</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	619	95.2
Private health insurance	401	61.7
Medicare	151	23.2
Medicaid	309	47.5
State-financed health insurance	175	26.9
Federal military insurance	180	27.7
No payment accepted	10	1.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	85	13.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	13	2.0
Other payments	27	4.2
Sliding fee scale	452	69.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	300	46.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	638	98.2
State substance abuse agency	607	93.4
State mental health department	152	23.4
State department of health	130	20.0
Hospital licensing authority	34	5.2
The Joint Commission	141	21.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	135	20.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	0.8
Council on Accreditation	41	6.3
Other state/local agency/organization	13	2.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	332	51.1

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>98.8</b>
Screening for substance abuse	630	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	418	64.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	614	94.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	263	40.5
Screening for tobacco use	331	50.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	358	55.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	331	50.9
No services offered	8	1.2
<b>Testing</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>88.8</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	480	73.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	541	83.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	105	16.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	110	16.9
HIV testing	185	28.5
STD testing	96	14.8
TB screening	224	34.5
No services offered	66	10.2
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>99.5</b>
Individual counseling	641	98.6
Group counseling	621	95.5
Family counseling	487	74.9
Marital/couples counseling	350	53.8
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	631	97.1
Aftercare/continuing care	615	94.6
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>41.1</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	80	12.3
Naltrexone (oral)	90	13.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	55	8.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	86	13.2
Nicotine replacement	112	17.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	73	11.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	178	27.4
Methadone	81	12.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	114	17.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	49	7.5
No services offered	350	53.8
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>99.7</b>
Case management services	548	84.3
Social skills development	435	66.9
Mentoring/peer support	303	46.6
Child care for clients' children	27	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	278	42.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	160	24.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	224	34.5

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	218	33.5
Early intervention for HIV	205	31.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	437	67.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	321	49.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	342	52.6
Substance abuse education	641	98.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	188	28.9
Mental health services	346	53.2
Acupuncture	16	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	8	1.2
Self-help groups	256	39.4
Smoking cessation counseling	180	27.7
No services offered	2	0.3
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>27.5</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	118	18.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	59	9.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	132	20.3
No services offered	443	68.2

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	641	98.6
Relapse prevention	627	96.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	592	91.1
Motivational interviewing	573	88.2
Anger management	515	79.2
Brief intervention	481	74.0
12-step facilitation	497	76.5
Trauma-related counseling	403	62.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	333	51.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	296	45.5
Matrix Model	265	40.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	62	9.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	81	12.5
Other treatment approaches	62	9.5

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	97	18
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	2,700	195
Number of designated beds	3,099	328
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	87.1	59.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	18

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	93
Buprenorphine	9
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	126	19.4
Any language other than English	292	44.9
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	147	50.3
On-call interpreter only	76	26.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	69	23.6
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	191	88.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	74	34.3

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	571	87.8
Adult women	230	35.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	180	27.7
Adult men	208	32.0
Criminal justice clients	179	27.5
Adolescents	190	29.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	120	18.5
DUI/DWI clients	348	53.5
Young adults	117	18.0
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	103	15.8
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	81	12.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	63	9.7
Persons with HIV/AIDS	81	12.5
Veterans	64	9.8
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	59	9.1
Seniors or older adults	69	10.6
Members of military families	33	5.1
Active duty military	35	5.4
Other	56	8.6
No program or group offered	290	44.6

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

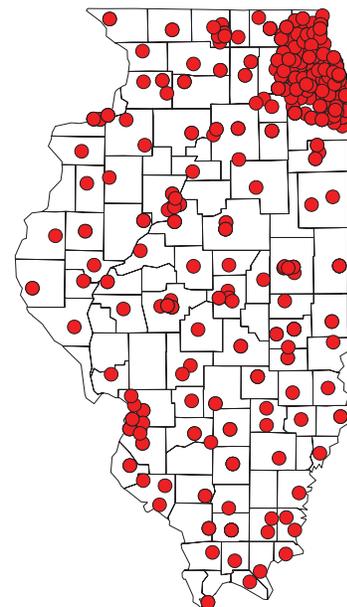
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Indiana

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Indiana, 275 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 28,288 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Indiana was 93.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	175	63.6	13,567	48.1	1,183	74.0
Private for-profit	87	31.6	13,185	46.7	402	25.1
Local, county, or community government	7	2.5	1,030	3.7	14	0.9
State government	1	0.4	^	^	--	--
Federal government	5	1.8	431	1.5	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,213<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	257	95.9	10,947	38.7	202
Clients with drug abuse only	244	91.0	12,783	45.2	250
Clients with alcohol abuse only	239	89.2	4,557	16.1	85
<b>Total</b>	<b>268</b>		<b>28,288</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>537</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>27,466</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Regular	247	89.8	13,416	47.4	35		
Intensive	150	54.5	3,601	12.7	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	36	13.1	470	1.7	3		
Detoxification	22	8.0	636	2.2	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	20	7.3	9,343	33.0	302		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Short term (<30 days)	13	4.7	142	0.5	11		
Long term (30+ days)	24	8.7	348	1.2	9		
Detoxification	7	2.5	41	0.1	5		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Treatment	19	6.9	173	0.6	3		
Detoxification	32	11.6	118	0.4	2		
<b>Total</b>	<b>275</b>		<b>28,288</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	9,265	92.3
Buprenorphine	446	4.4
Vivitrol®	2	*
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	298	3.0
Vivitrol®	26	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,037</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	269	97.8
Private health insurance	217	78.9
Medicare	162	58.9
Medicaid	181	65.8
State-financed health insurance	152	55.3
Federal military insurance	141	51.3
No payment accepted	1	0.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	77	28.0
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	0.7
Other payments	9	3.3
Sliding fee scale	216	78.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	94	34.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	266	96.7
State substance abuse agency	194	70.5
State mental health department	232	84.4
State department of health	106	38.5
Hospital licensing authority	50	18.2
The Joint Commission	104	37.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	91	33.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	2.9
Council on Accreditation	15	5.5
Other state/local agency/organization	5	1.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	168	61.1

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>98.5</b>
Screening for substance abuse	263	95.6
Screening for mental health disorders	216	78.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	262	95.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	179	65.1
Screening for tobacco use	187	68.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	174	63.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	111	40.4
No services offered	4	1.5
<b>Testing</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>90.5</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	187	68.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	227	82.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	52	18.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	57	20.7
HIV testing	48	17.5
STD testing	45	16.4
TB screening	101	36.7
No services offered	25	9.1
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>98.5</b>
Individual counseling	261	94.9
Group counseling	263	95.6
Family counseling	240	87.3
Marital/couples counseling	177	64.4
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>98.5</b>
Discharge planning	263	95.6
Aftercare/continuing care	252	91.6
No services offered	4	1.5
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>60.7</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	49	17.8
Naltrexone (oral)	56	20.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	39	14.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	64	23.3
Nicotine replacement	71	25.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	60	21.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	150	54.5
Methadone	18	6.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	42	15.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	26	9.5
No services offered	99	36.0
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Case management services	228	82.9
Social skills development	222	80.7
Mentoring/peer support	118	42.9
Child care for clients' children	13	4.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	173	62.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	118	42.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	130	47.3

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	146	53.1
Early intervention for HIV	29	10.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	118	42.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	95	34.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	90	32.7
Substance abuse education	265	96.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	75	27.3
Mental health services	209	76.0
Acupuncture	5	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	6	2.2
Self-help groups	117	42.5
Smoking cessation counseling	103	37.5
No services offered	1	0.4
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>46.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	102	37.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	45	16.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	100	36.4
No services offered	135	49.1

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	271	98.5
Relapse prevention	257	93.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	259	94.2
Motivational interviewing	238	86.5
Anger management	235	85.5
Brief intervention	207	75.3
12-step facilitation	223	81.1
Trauma-related counseling	202	73.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	144	52.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	113	41.1
Matrix Model	142	51.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	18	6.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	48	17.5
Other treatment approaches	26	9.5

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	21	10
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	441	177
Number of designated beds	541	237
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	81.5	74.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	24

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	141
Buprenorphine	11
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	115	41.8
Any language other than English	114	41.5
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	16	14.0
On-call interpreter only	76	66.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	19.3
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	32	84.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	4	10.5

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	222	80.7
Adult women	87	31.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	82	29.8
Adult men	75	27.3
Criminal justice clients	71	25.8
Adolescents	82	29.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	74	26.9
DUI/DWI clients	82	29.8
Young adults	55	20.0
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	53	19.3
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	46	16.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	35	12.7
Persons with HIV/AIDS	14	5.1
Veterans	24	8.7
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	20	7.3
Seniors or older adults	22	8.0
Members of military families	7	2.5
Active duty military	11	4.0
Other	21	7.6
No program or group offered	113	41.1

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

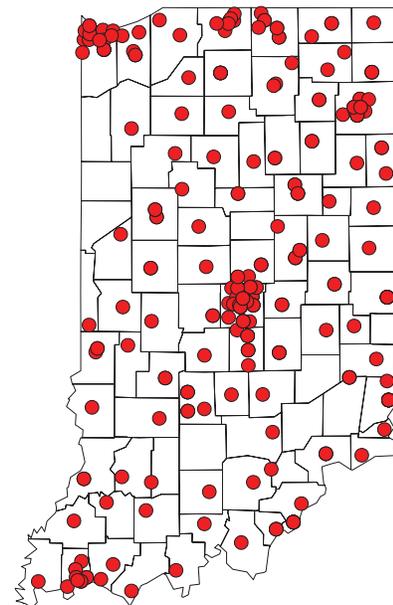
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Iowa

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Iowa, 144 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 9,731 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Iowa was 99.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	106	73.6	7,726	79.5	823	89.9
Private for-profit	28	19.4	783	8.1	86	9.4
Local, county, or community government	3	2.1	115	1.2	4	0.4
State government	3	2.1	106	1.1	--	--
Federal government	3	2.1	993	10.2	2	0.2
Tribal government	1	0.7	^	^	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,723<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	132	96.4	4,692	48.2	176
Clients with drug abuse only	117	85.4	2,395	24.6	92
Clients with alcohol abuse only	121	88.3	2,644	27.2	105
<b>Total</b>	<b>137</b>		<b>9,731</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>373</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 7.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>8,946</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>83.2</b>
Regular	123	85.4	6,589	67.7	23		
Intensive	85	59.0	1,605	16.5	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	13.9	119	1.2	5		
Detoxification	7	4.9	5	0.1	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	5	3.5	628	6.5	65		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>16.6</b>
Short term (<30 days)	24	16.7	350	3.6	12		
Long term (30+ days)	27	18.8	381	3.9	10		
Detoxification	6	4.2	7	0.1	1		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Treatment	4	2.8	5	0.1	1		
Detoxification	8	5.6	42	0.4	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>144</b>		<b>9,731</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	623	90.0
Buprenorphine	11	1.6
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	58	8.4
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	137	95.1
Private health insurance	123	85.4
Medicare	43	29.9
Medicaid	125	86.8
State-financed health insurance	89	61.8
Federal military insurance	66	45.8
No payment accepted	2	1.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	90	62.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	1.4
Other payments	2	1.4
Sliding fee scale	100	69.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	54	37.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	140	97.2
State substance abuse agency	114	79.2
State mental health department	43	29.9
State department of health	106	73.6
Hospital licensing authority	11	7.6
The Joint Commission	15	10.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	27	18.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.7
Council on Accreditation	11	7.6
Other state/local agency/organization	4	2.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	91	63.2

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Screening for substance abuse	137	95.1
Screening for mental health disorders	108	75.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	140	97.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	56	38.9
Screening for tobacco use	111	77.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	85	59.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	81	56.3
No services offered	2	1.4
<b>Testing</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>87.5</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	93	64.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	125	86.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	24	16.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	25	17.4
HIV testing	23	16.0
STD testing	19	13.2
TB screening	54	37.5
No services offered	17	11.8
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	144	100.0
Group counseling	132	91.7
Family counseling	122	84.7
Marital/couples counseling	99	68.8
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>99.3</b>
Discharge planning	139	96.5
Aftercare/continuing care	134	93.1
No services offered	1	0.7
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>41.7</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	17	11.8
Naltrexone (oral)	17	11.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	6	4.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	20	13.9
Nicotine replacement	35	24.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	21	14.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	38	26.4
Methadone	8	5.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	11.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	6.9
No services offered	77	53.5
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	104	72.2
Social skills development	93	64.6
Mentoring/peer support	60	41.7
Child care for clients' children	8	5.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	75	52.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	35	24.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	57	39.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	49	34.0
Early intervention for HIV	23	16.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	71	49.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	50	34.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	67	46.5
Substance abuse education	140	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	65	45.1
Mental health services	82	56.9
Acupuncture	3	2.1
Residential beds for clients' children	7	4.9
Self-help groups	68	47.2
Smoking cessation counseling	49	34.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	35	24.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	8	5.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	28	19.4
No services offered	96	66.7

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	142	98.6
Relapse prevention	137	95.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	137	95.1
Motivational interviewing	131	91.0
Anger management	109	75.7
Brief intervention	102	70.8
12-step facilitation	101	70.1
Trauma-related counseling	86	59.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	69	47.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	64	44.4
Matrix Model	72	50.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	26	18.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	22	15.3
Other treatment approaches	6	4.2

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	30	2
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	652	^
Number of designated beds	815	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	80.0	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	27	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	20
Buprenorphine	2
Vivitrol®	--

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	28	19.4
Any language other than English	40	27.8
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	7	17.5
On-call interpreter only	18	45.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	15	37.5
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	21	95.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	4.5

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	123	85.4
Adult women	54	37.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	67	46.5
Adult men	43	29.9
Criminal justice clients	38	26.4
Adolescents	62	43.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	29	20.1
DUI/DWI clients	54	37.5
Young adults	20	13.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	20	13.9
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	15	10.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	13	9.0
Persons with HIV/AIDS	4	2.8
Veterans	5	3.5
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	9	6.3
Seniors or older adults	6	4.2
Members of military families	2	1.4
Active duty military	3	2.1
Other	11	7.6
No program or group offered	54	37.5

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

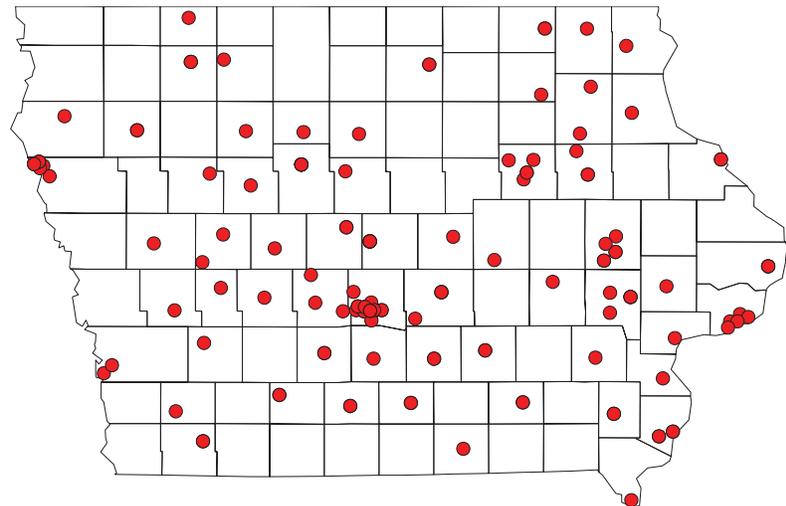
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Kansas

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Kansas, 210 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,863 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Kansas was 96.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	109	51.9	4,432	41.2	404	46.3
Private for-profit	73	34.8	4,532	42.1	350	40.1
Local, county, or community government	18	8.6	813	7.6	88	10.1
State government	2	1.0	^	^	--	--
Federal government	6	2.9	986	9.2	30	3.4
Tribal government	2	1.0	^	^	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10,763<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	181	87.4	4,555	42.0	189
Clients with drug abuse only	180	87.0	4,100	37.8	178
Clients with alcohol abuse only	183	88.4	2,185	20.2	92
<b>Total</b>	<b>207</b>		<b>10,840</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>459</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>9,916</b>	<b>91.3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>93.5</b>
Regular	198	94.3	6,887	63.4	19		
Intensive	101	48.1	790	7.3	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	5.2	51	0.5	--		
Detoxification	12	5.7	21	0.2	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	13	6.2	2,167	19.9	216		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>6.5</b>
Short term (<30 days)	20	9.5	331	3.0	15		
Long term (30+ days)	24	11.4	546	5.0	13		
Detoxification	14	6.7	58	0.5	3		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	2	1.0	^	^	^		
Detoxification	2	1.0	^	^	^		
<b>Total</b>	<b>210</b>		<b>10,863</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	2,077	90.9
Buprenorphine	52	2.3
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	155	6.8
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,284</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	200	95.2
Private health insurance	157	74.8
Medicare	58	27.6
Medicaid	150	71.4
State-financed health insurance	93	44.3
Federal military insurance	80	38.1
No payment accepted	2	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	4	1.9
Other payments	33	15.7
Sliding fee scale	136	64.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	103	49.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	205	97.6
State substance abuse agency	191	91.0
State mental health department	53	25.2
State department of health	35	16.7
Hospital licensing authority	10	4.8
The Joint Commission	24	11.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	24	11.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	4.3
Council on Accreditation	11	5.2
Other state/local agency/organization	12	5.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	120	57.1

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	205	97.6
Screening for mental health disorders	99	47.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	205	97.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	73	34.8
Screening for tobacco use	93	44.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	139	66.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	138	65.7
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>71.0</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	105	50.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	135	64.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	36	17.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	37	17.6
HIV testing	29	13.8
STD testing	22	10.5
TB screening	60	28.6
No services offered	57	27.1
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>99.0</b>
Individual counseling	207	98.6
Group counseling	193	91.9
Family counseling	172	81.9
Marital/couples counseling	143	68.1
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>99.0</b>
Discharge planning	207	98.6
Aftercare/continuing care	195	92.9
No services offered	2	1.0
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>32.4</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	16	7.6
Naltrexone (oral)	19	9.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	12	5.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	26	12.4
Nicotine replacement	24	11.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	22	10.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	48	22.9
Methadone	8	3.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	22	10.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	8	3.8
No services offered	133	63.3
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>99.0</b>
Case management services	127	60.5
Social skills development	159	75.7
Mentoring/peer support	84	40.0
Child care for clients' children	6	2.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	114	54.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	86	41.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	95	45.2

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	88	41.9
Early intervention for HIV	29	13.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	119	56.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	103	49.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	100	47.6
Substance abuse education	202	96.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	56	26.7
Mental health services	96	45.7
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	5	2.4
Self-help groups	69	32.9
Smoking cessation counseling	61	29.0
No services offered	2	1.0
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>26.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	37	17.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	6.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	37	17.6
No services offered	149	71.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	207	98.6
Relapse prevention	201	95.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	201	95.7
Motivational interviewing	177	84.3
Anger management	161	76.7
Brief intervention	165	78.6
12-step facilitation	150	71.4
Trauma-related counseling	130	61.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	103	49.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	91	43.3
Matrix Model	90	42.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	25	11.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	21	10.0
Other treatment approaches	11	5.2

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	22	2
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	654	^
Number of designated beds	765	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	85.5	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	72
Buprenorphine	7
Vivitrol®	--

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	42	20.0
Any language other than English	51	24.3
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	13	25.5
On-call interpreter only	28	54.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	19.6
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	19	82.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	4.3

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	179	85.2
Adult women	68	32.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	61	29.0
Adult men	57	27.1
Criminal justice clients	88	41.9
Adolescents	97	46.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	41	19.5
DUI/DWI clients	67	31.9
Young adults	38	18.1
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	34	16.2
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	26	12.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	29	13.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	18	8.6
Veterans	17	8.1
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	16	7.6
Seniors or older adults	19	9.0
Members of military families	10	4.8
Active duty military	15	7.1
Other	16	7.6
No program or group offered	76	36.2

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

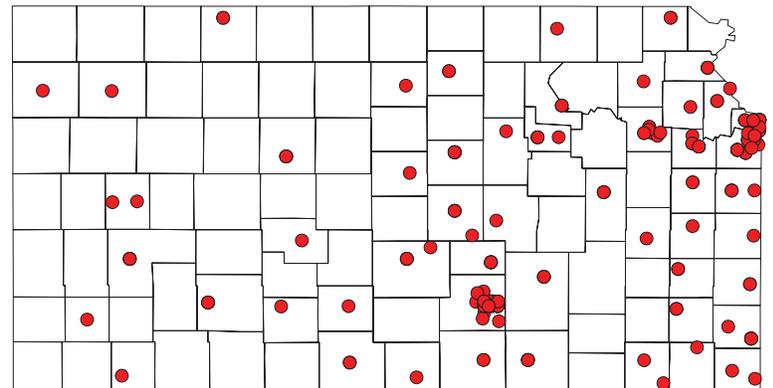
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Kentucky

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Kentucky, 328 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 24,071 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Kentucky was 93.5%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	172	52.4	12,792	53.7	1,183	78.8
Private for-profit	145	44.2	10,141	42.6	319	21.2
Local, county, or community government	2	0.6	^	^	--	--
State government	5	1.5	261	1.1	--	--
Federal government	4	1.2	624	2.6	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23,818<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	296	92.5	9,602	39.9	267
Clients with drug abuse only	275	85.9	10,111	42.0	283
Clients with alcohol abuse only	259	80.9	4,358	18.1	117
<b>Total</b>	<b>320</b>		<b>24,071</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>667</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 8.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>21,175</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1,420</b>	<b>94.5</b>
Regular	270	82.3	14,729	61.2	30		
Intensive	103	31.4	1,411	5.9	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	5.8	292	1.2	6		
Detoxification	23	7.0	54	0.2	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	27	8.2	4,689	19.5	131		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>2,509</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Short term (<30 days)	17	5.2	209	0.9	10		
Long term (30+ days)	43	13.1	2,040	8.5	16		
Detoxification	19	5.8	260	1.1	8		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>4.1</b>
Treatment	12	3.7	275	1.1	21		
Detoxification	16	4.9	112	0.5	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>328</b>		<b>24,071</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	1,617	34.3
Buprenorphine	208	4.4
Vivitrol®	2	*
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	2,871	61.0
Vivitrol®	12	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	314	95.7
Private health insurance	200	61.0
Medicare	131	39.9
Medicaid	126	38.4
State-financed health insurance	103	31.4
Federal military insurance	146	44.5
No payment accepted	6	1.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	7	2.1
Other payments	8	2.4
Sliding fee scale	221	67.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	165	50.3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	298	90.9
State substance abuse agency	274	83.5
State mental health department	193	58.8
State department of health	114	34.8
Hospital licensing authority	25	7.6
The Joint Commission	72	22.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	42	12.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	15	4.6
Council on Accreditation	17	5.2
Other state/local agency/organization	29	8.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	157	47.9

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	324	98.8
Screening for mental health disorders	246	75.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	310	94.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	184	56.1
Screening for tobacco use	160	48.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	180	54.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	138	42.1
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>69.8</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	162	49.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	212	64.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	40	12.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	42	12.8
HIV testing	37	11.3
STD testing	29	8.8
TB screening	55	16.8
No services offered	89	27.1
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Individual counseling	323	98.5
Group counseling	310	94.5
Family counseling	259	79.0
Marital/couples counseling	222	67.7
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Discharge planning	304	92.7
Aftercare/continuing care	306	93.3
No services offered	1	0.3
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>53.7</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	40	12.2
Naltrexone (oral)	55	16.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	52	15.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	63	19.2
Nicotine replacement	40	12.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	29	8.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	144	43.9
Methadone	11	3.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	30	9.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	21	6.4
No services offered	120	36.6
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	259	79.0
Social skills development	211	64.3
Mentoring/peer support	130	39.6
Child care for clients' children	16	4.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	118	36.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	105	32.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	135	41.2

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	164	50.0
Early intervention for HIV	67	20.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	142	43.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	119	36.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	137	41.8
Substance abuse education	304	92.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	60	18.3
Mental health services	217	66.2
Acupuncture	4	1.2
Residential beds for clients' children	14	4.3
Self-help groups	100	30.5
Smoking cessation counseling	78	23.8
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>42.1</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	89	27.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	47	14.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	116	35.4
No services offered	158	48.2

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	322	98.2
Relapse prevention	305	93.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	293	89.3
Motivational interviewing	281	85.7
Anger management	253	77.1
Brief intervention	271	82.6
12-step facilitation	241	73.5
Trauma-related counseling	228	69.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	146	44.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	165	50.3
Matrix Model	123	37.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	20	6.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	38	11.6
Other treatment approaches	30	9.1

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	46	10
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,841	232
Number of designated beds	1,798	291
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	102.4	79.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	39	29

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	37
Buprenorphine	70
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	144	43.9
Any language other than English	167	50.9
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	11	6.6
On-call interpreter only	149	89.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	4.2
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	17	94.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	298	90.9
Adult women	120	36.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	102	31.1
Adult men	99	30.2
Criminal justice clients	141	43.0
Adolescents	72	22.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	72	22.0
DUI/DWI clients	174	53.0
Young adults	55	16.8
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	71	21.6
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	54	16.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	78	23.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	31	9.5
Veterans	46	14.0
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	26	7.9
Seniors or older adults	36	11.0
Members of military families	28	8.5
Active duty military	31	9.5
Other	19	5.8
No program or group offered	101	30.8

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

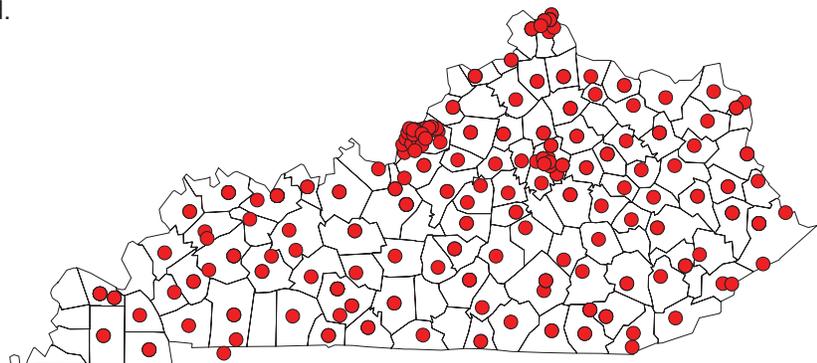
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Louisiana

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Louisiana, 166 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 9,903 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Louisiana was 93.7%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	66	39.8	3,050	30.8	198	48.4
Private for-profit	45	27.1	3,128	31.6	37	9.0
Local, county, or community government	11	6.6	467	4.7	32	7.8
State government	34	20.5	2,720	27.5	131	32.0
Federal government	6	3.6	503	5.1	--	--
Tribal government	4	2.4	35	0.4	11	2.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,903</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	157	97.5	4,741	47.9	130
Clients with drug abuse only	136	84.5	3,761	38.0	102
Clients with alcohol abuse only	129	80.1	1,401	14.1	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>161</b>		<b>9,903</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>271</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>8,241</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>87.5</b>
Regular	117	70.5	4,127	41.7	18		
Intensive	84	50.6	1,684	17.0	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	11.4	124	1.3	--		
Detoxification	16	9.6	323	3.3	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	15	9.0	1,983	20.0	3		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>12.5</b>
Short term (<30 days)	25	15.1	400	4.0	12		
Long term (30+ days)	40	24.1	1,005	10.1	16		
Detoxification	13	7.8	59	0.6	2		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	13	7.8	85	0.9	5		
Detoxification	15	9.0	113	1.1	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>166</b>		<b>9,903</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	1,907	87.0
Buprenorphine	19	0.9
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	1	*
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	252	11.5
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	14	0.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	138	83.1
Private health insurance	94	56.6
Medicare	52	31.3
Medicaid	95	57.2
State-financed health insurance	43	25.9
Federal military insurance	55	33.1
No payment accepted	10	6.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	28	16.9
IHS/638 contract care funds	1	0.6
Other payments	10	6.0
Sliding fee scale	82	49.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	114	68.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	146	88.0
State substance abuse agency	119	71.7
State mental health department	45	27.1
State department of health	119	71.7
Hospital licensing authority	32	19.3
The Joint Commission	16	9.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	47	28.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.6
Council on Accreditation	6	3.6
Other state/local agency/organization	8	4.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	103	62.0

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>97.6</b>
Screening for substance abuse	160	96.4
Screening for mental health disorders	108	65.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	146	88.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	64	38.6
Screening for tobacco use	86	51.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	111	66.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	80	48.2
No services offered	4	2.4
<b>Testing</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>94.6</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	106	63.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	156	94.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	42	25.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	42	25.3
HIV testing	66	39.8
STD testing	47	28.3
TB screening	84	50.6
No services offered	9	5.4
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>98.8</b>
Individual counseling	156	94.0
Group counseling	156	94.0
Family counseling	140	84.3
Marital/couples counseling	91	54.8
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>97.0</b>
Discharge planning	155	93.4
Aftercare/continuing care	141	84.9
No services offered	5	3.0
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>56.6</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	29	17.5
Naltrexone (oral)	33	19.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	22	13.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	35	21.1
Nicotine replacement	55	33.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	31	18.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	74	44.6
Methadone	10	6.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	31	18.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	21	12.7
No services offered	65	39.2
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Case management services	137	82.5
Social skills development	125	75.3
Mentoring/peer support	89	53.6
Child care for clients' children	10	6.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	101	60.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	63	38.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	75	45.2

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	52	31.3
Early intervention for HIV	43	25.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	79	47.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	51	30.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	73	44.0
Substance abuse education	162	97.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	65	39.2
Mental health services	94	56.6
Acupuncture	6	3.6
Residential beds for clients' children	9	5.4
Self-help groups	91	54.8
Smoking cessation counseling	68	41.0
No services offered	1	0.6
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>43.4</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	56	33.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	8.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	45	27.1
No services offered	87	52.4

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	163	98.2
Relapse prevention	158	95.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	147	88.6
Motivational interviewing	133	80.1
Anger management	131	78.9
Brief intervention	126	75.9
12-step facilitation	141	84.9
Trauma-related counseling	92	55.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	89	53.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	94	56.6
Matrix Model	84	50.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	22	13.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	31	18.7
Other treatment approaches	16	9.6

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	48	9
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,340	161
Number of designated beds	1,615	199
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	83.0	80.9
Average number of designated beds per facility	34	22

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	41
Buprenorphine	6
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	34	20.5
Any language other than English	33	19.9
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	4	12.1
On-call interpreter only	23	69.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	18.2
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	9	90.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	10.0

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	145	87.3
Adult women	64	38.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	63	38.0
Adult men	56	33.7
Criminal justice clients	50	30.1
Adolescents	47	28.3
Persons who have experienced trauma	40	24.1
DUI/DWI clients	48	28.9
Young adults	28	16.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	31	18.7
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	36	21.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	27	16.3
Persons with HIV/AIDS	29	17.5
Veterans	24	14.5
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	19	11.4
Seniors or older adults	17	10.2
Members of military families	16	9.6
Active duty military	13	7.8
Other	12	7.2
No program or group offered	54	32.5

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

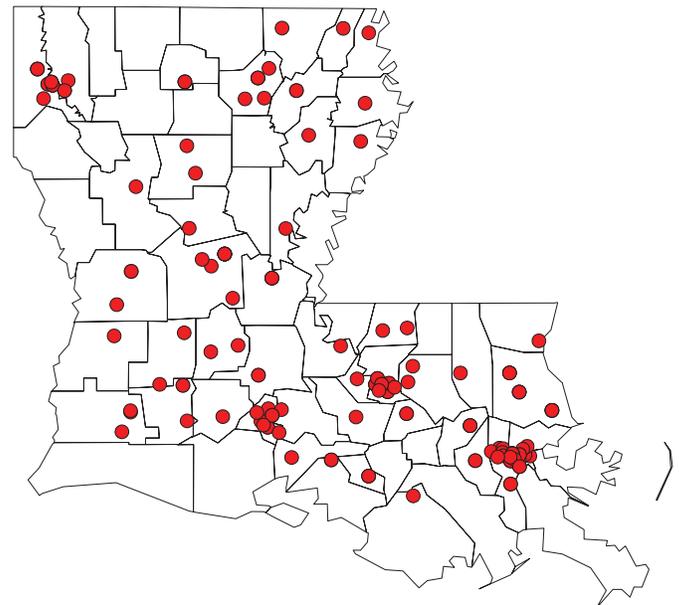
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Maine

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Maine, 222 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,373 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Maine was 91.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	106	47.7	4,996	44.6	450	54.8
Private for-profit	105	47.3	5,876	52.5	368	44.8
Local, county, or community government	2	0.9	^	^	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	4	1.8	146	1.3	--	--
Tribal government	5	2.3	174	1.6	3	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11,192<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	197	92.9	4,418	38.8	370
Clients with drug abuse only	173	81.6	5,411	47.6	488
Clients with alcohol abuse only	183	86.3	1,544	13.6	130
<b>Total</b>	<b>212</b>		<b>11,373</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>988</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>10,865</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>93.3</b>
Regular	194	87.4	6,293	55.3	15		
Intensive	49	22.1	572	5.0	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	5.4	54	0.5	--		
Detoxification	17	7.7	81	0.7	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	23	10.4	3,865	34.0	26		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Short term (<30 days)	8	3.6	79	0.7	12		
Long term (30+ days)	22	9.9	283	2.5	11		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	4	1.8	24	0.2	2		
Detoxification	8	3.6	122	1.1	18		
<b>Total</b>	<b>222</b>		<b>11,373</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	3,657	81.2
Buprenorphine	276	6.1
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	562	12.5
Vivitrol®	7	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,502</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	210	94.6
Private health insurance	176	79.3
Medicare	118	53.2
Medicaid	192	86.5
State-financed health insurance	108	48.6
Federal military insurance	124	55.9
No payment accepted	1	0.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	6	2.7
Other payments	6	2.7
Sliding fee scale	152	68.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	90	40.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	199	89.6
State substance abuse agency	189	85.1
State mental health department	126	56.8
State department of health	55	24.8
Hospital licensing authority	15	6.8
The Joint Commission	22	9.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	21	9.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	1.8
Council on Accreditation	23	10.4
Other state/local agency/organization	6	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	72	32.4

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Screening for substance abuse	218	98.2
Screening for mental health disorders	183	82.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	218	98.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	129	58.1
Screening for tobacco use	157	70.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	103	46.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	90	40.5
No services offered	2	0.9
<b>Testing</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>58.1</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	57	25.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	121	54.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	35	15.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	36	16.2
HIV testing	35	15.8
STD testing	30	13.5
TB screening	40	18.0
No services offered	72	32.4
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>98.2</b>
Individual counseling	216	97.3
Group counseling	143	64.4
Family counseling	173	77.9
Marital/couples counseling	143	64.4
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Discharge planning	211	95.0
Aftercare/continuing care	169	76.1
No services offered	4	1.8
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>36.0</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	43	19.4
Naltrexone (oral)	47	21.2
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	22	9.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	44	19.8
Nicotine replacement	44	19.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	36	16.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	68	30.6
Methadone	15	6.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	48	21.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	33	14.9
No services offered	115	51.8
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Case management services	117	52.7
Social skills development	133	59.9
Mentoring/peer support	78	35.1
Child care for clients' children	2	0.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	110	49.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	42	18.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	84	37.8

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	89	40.1
Early intervention for HIV	30	13.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	73	32.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	56	25.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	66	29.7
Substance abuse education	202	91.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	53	23.9
Mental health services	159	71.6
Acupuncture	3	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	4	1.8
Self-help groups	58	26.1
Smoking cessation counseling	94	42.3
No services offered	5	2.3
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>48.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	71	32.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	31	14.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	88	39.6
No services offered	104	46.8

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	216	97.3
Relapse prevention	202	91.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	214	96.4
Motivational interviewing	203	91.4
Anger management	168	75.7
Brief intervention	175	78.8
12-step facilitation	135	60.8
Trauma-related counseling	173	77.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	101	45.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	58	26.1
Matrix Model	35	15.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	5.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	20	9.0
Other treatment approaches	26	11.7

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	19	6
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	316	121
Number of designated beds	296	112
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	106.8	108.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	16	19

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	275
Buprenorphine	63
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	82	36.9
Any language other than English	65	29.3
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	11	16.9
On-call interpreter only	50	76.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	6.2
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	5	33.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	6.7
Other	11	73.3

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	175	78.8
Adult women	74	33.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	79	35.6
Adult men	63	28.4
Criminal justice clients	46	20.7
Adolescents	47	21.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	63	28.4
DUI/DWI clients	98	44.1
Young adults	41	18.5
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	38	17.1
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	39	17.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	33	14.9
Persons with HIV/AIDS	17	7.7
Veterans	28	12.6
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	20	9.0
Seniors or older adults	23	10.4
Members of military families	23	10.4
Active duty military	21	9.5
Other	19	8.6
No program or group offered	89	40.1

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

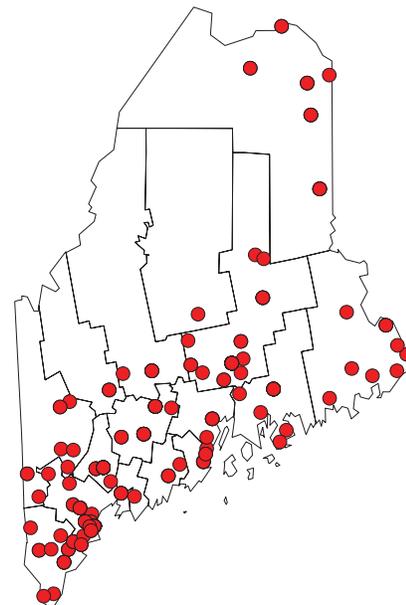
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Maryland

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Maryland, 360 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 42,128 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Maryland was 94.1%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	133	36.9	13,437	31.9	377	22.6
Private for-profit	168	46.7	20,446	48.5	677	40.5
Local, county, or community government	19	5.3	2,828	6.7	163	9.8
State government	30	8.3	4,231	10.0	453	27.1
Federal government	10	2.8	1,186	2.8	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	324	92.6	18,295	43.5	379
Clients with drug abuse only	289	82.6	18,935	45.0	403
Clients with alcohol abuse only	262	74.9	4,832	11.5	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>350</b>		<b>42,062</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>882</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>39,992</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>90.4</b>
Regular	281	78.1	15,212	36.1	30		
Intensive	165	45.8	3,869	9.2	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	5.3	129	0.3	--		
Detoxification	53	14.7	915	2.2	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	103	28.6	19,867	47.2	150		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>4.6</b>
Short term (<30 days)	22	6.1	376	0.9	11		
Long term (30+ days)	63	17.5	1,281	3.0	12		
Detoxification	13	3.6	47	0.1	2		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>5.0</b>
Treatment	16	4.4	200	0.5	10		
Detoxification	20	5.6	232	0.6	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>360</b>		<b>42,128</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>57</b>	<b>4.4</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	19,488	87.8
Buprenorphine	729	3.3
Vivitrol®	6	*
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	1,893	8.5
Vivitrol®	86	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,202</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	335	93.1
Private health insurance	209	58.1
Medicare	90	25.0
Medicaid	237	65.8
State-financed health insurance	156	43.3
Federal military insurance	78	21.7
No payment accepted	7	1.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	74	20.6
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	0.8
Other payments	7	1.9
Sliding fee scale	238	66.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	142	39.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	339	94.2
State substance abuse agency	309	85.8
State mental health department	148	41.1
State department of health	223	61.9
Hospital licensing authority	17	4.7
The Joint Commission	81	22.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	57	15.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	12	3.3
Council on Accreditation	11	3.1
Other state/local agency/organization	13	3.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	167	46.4

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Screening for substance abuse	348	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	269	74.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	339	94.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	161	44.7
Screening for tobacco use	258	71.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	204	56.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	152	42.2
No services offered	4	1.1
<b>Testing</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>95.3</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	315	87.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	334	92.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	120	33.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	122	33.9
HIV testing	122	33.9
STD testing	95	26.4
TB screening	178	49.4
No services offered	12	3.3
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Individual counseling	348	96.7
Group counseling	338	93.9
Family counseling	312	86.7
Marital/couples counseling	214	59.4
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>98.3</b>
Discharge planning	347	96.4
Aftercare/continuing care	318	88.3
No services offered	6	1.7
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>56.7</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	75	20.8
Naltrexone (oral)	73	20.3
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	47	13.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	66	18.3
Nicotine replacement	80	22.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	52	14.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	136	37.8
Methadone	72	20.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	127	35.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	78	21.7
No services offered	147	40.8
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>99.7</b>
Case management services	276	76.7
Social skills development	233	64.7
Mentoring/peer support	190	52.8
Child care for clients' children	17	4.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	214	59.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	139	38.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	163	45.3

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	127	35.3
Early intervention for HIV	128	35.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	245	68.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	196	54.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	219	60.8
Substance abuse education	341	94.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	138	38.3
Mental health services	222	61.7
Acupuncture	42	11.7
Residential beds for clients' children	11	3.1
Self-help groups	175	48.6
Smoking cessation counseling	153	42.5
No services offered	1	0.3
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>38.3</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	114	31.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	25	6.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	70	19.4
No services offered	203	56.4

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	353	98.1
Relapse prevention	335	93.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	338	93.9
Motivational interviewing	304	84.4
Anger management	254	70.6
Brief intervention	297	82.5
12-step facilitation	273	75.8
Trauma-related counseling	211	58.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	219	60.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	165	45.8
Matrix Model	95	26.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	43	11.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	46	12.8
Other treatment approaches	32	8.9

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	62	17
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,456	402
Number of designated beds	2,074	709
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	70.2	56.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	42

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	330
Buprenorphine	44
Vivitrol®	2

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	69	19.2
Any language other than English	101	28.1
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	32	31.7
On-call interpreter only	47	46.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	21.8
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	48	88.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	13	24.1

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	327	90.8
Adult women	182	50.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	180	50.0
Adult men	156	43.3
Criminal justice clients	133	36.9
Adolescents	87	24.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	92	25.6
DUI/DWI clients	154	42.8
Young adults	94	26.1
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	67	18.6
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	69	19.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	62	17.2
Persons with HIV/AIDS	77	21.4
Veterans	40	11.1
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	46	12.8
Seniors or older adults	55	15.3
Members of military families	26	7.2
Active duty military	23	6.4
Other	32	8.9
No program or group offered	104	28.9

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

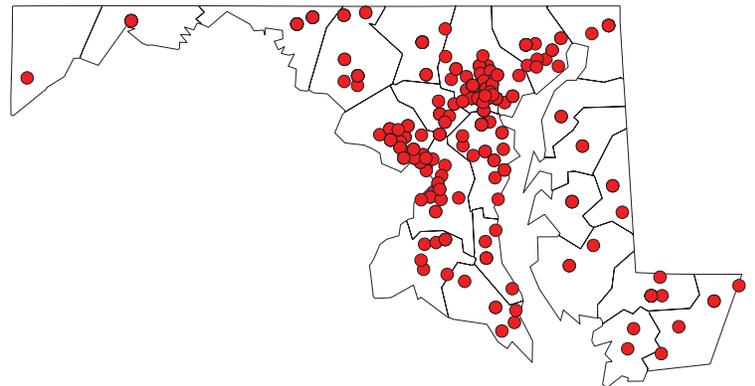
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Massachusetts

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Massachusetts, 316 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 44,133 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Massachusetts was 93.2%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	252	79.7	24,718	56.1	1,089	66.3
Private for-profit	51	16.1	16,580	37.7	538	32.8
Local, county, or community government	6	1.9	1,320	3.0	15	0.9
State government	1	0.3	^	^	--	--
Federal government	6	1.9	1,415	3.2	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>44,033<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	292	93.3	17,189	38.9	305
Clients with drug abuse only	255	81.5	20,572	46.6	382
Clients with alcohol abuse only	243	77.6	6,372	14.4	115
<b>Total</b>	<b>313</b>		<b>44,133</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>802</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>40,227</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>93.0</b>
Regular	176	55.7	19,881	45.0	50		
Intensive	59	18.7	1,302	3.0	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	10.1	581	1.3	14		
Detoxification	38	12.0	662	1.5	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	71	22.5	17,801	40.3	100		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>3,171</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Short term (<30 days)	32	10.1	687	1.6	22		
Long term (30+ days)	94	29.7	2,230	5.1	20		
Detoxification	9	2.8	254	0.6	29		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Treatment	18	5.7	227	0.5	3		
Detoxification	26	8.2	508	1.2	14		
<b>Total</b>	<b>316</b>		<b>44,133</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>64</b>	<b>5.0</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	15,297	78.7
Buprenorphine	775	4.0
Vivitrol®	26	0.1
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	3,086	15.9
Vivitrol®	260	1.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,444</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	266	84.2
Private health insurance	195	61.7
Medicare	173	54.7
Medicaid	207	65.5
State-financed health insurance	194	61.4
Federal military insurance	113	35.8
No payment accepted	20	6.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	30	9.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	9	2.8
Other payments	9	2.8
Sliding fee scale	201	63.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	212	67.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	301	95.3
State substance abuse agency	265	83.9
State mental health department	92	29.1
State department of health	242	76.6
Hospital licensing authority	42	13.3
The Joint Commission	89	28.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	80	25.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	17	5.4
Council on Accreditation	15	4.7
Other state/local agency/organization	7	2.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	218	69.0

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Screening for substance abuse	297	94.0
Screening for mental health disorders	234	74.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	284	89.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	154	48.7
Screening for tobacco use	270	85.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	156	49.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	92	29.1
No services offered	2	0.6
<b>Testing</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>87.0</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	201	63.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	249	78.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	120	38.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	129	40.8
HIV testing	136	43.0
STD testing	105	33.2
TB screening	175	55.4
No services offered	32	10.1
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Individual counseling	303	95.9
Group counseling	289	91.5
Family counseling	243	76.9
Marital/couples counseling	197	62.3
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>98.7</b>
Discharge planning	305	96.5
Aftercare/continuing care	280	88.6
No services offered	3	0.9
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>74.4</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	79	25.0
Naltrexone (oral)	106	33.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	62	19.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	92	29.1
Nicotine replacement	128	40.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	92	29.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	173	54.7
Methadone	84	26.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	118	37.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	65	20.6
No services offered	74	23.4
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	279	88.3
Social skills development	248	78.5
Mentoring/peer support	175	55.4
Child care for clients' children	16	5.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	231	73.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	97	30.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	182	57.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	136	43.0
Early intervention for HIV	121	38.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	250	79.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	228	72.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	227	71.8
Substance abuse education	305	96.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	154	48.7
Mental health services	209	66.1
Acupuncture	4	1.3
Residential beds for clients' children	20	6.3
Self-help groups	181	57.3
Smoking cessation counseling	221	69.9
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>39.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	96	30.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	28	8.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	71	22.5
No services offered	179	56.6

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	309	97.8
Relapse prevention	301	95.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	290	91.8
Motivational interviewing	301	95.3
Anger management	258	81.6
Brief intervention	262	82.9
12-step facilitation	230	72.8
Trauma-related counseling	272	86.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	168	53.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	83	26.3
Matrix Model	65	20.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	30	9.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	27	8.5
Other treatment approaches	34	10.8

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	118	18
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	3,048	632
Number of designated beds	3,211	595
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	94.9	106.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	27	33

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	231
Buprenorphine	58
Vivitrol®	4

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	113	35.8
Any language other than English	183	57.9
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	85	46.4
On-call interpreter only	29	15.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	69	37.7
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	145	94.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	60	39.0

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	274	86.7
Adult women	153	48.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	156	49.4
Adult men	141	44.6
Criminal justice clients	81	25.6
Adolescents	53	16.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	124	39.2
DUI/DWI clients	52	16.5
Young adults	86	27.2
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	82	25.9
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	78	24.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	82	25.9
Persons with HIV/AIDS	81	25.6
Veterans	46	14.6
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	62	19.6
Seniors or older adults	60	19.0
Members of military families	28	8.9
Active duty military	13	4.1
Other	35	11.1
No program or group offered	79	25.0

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

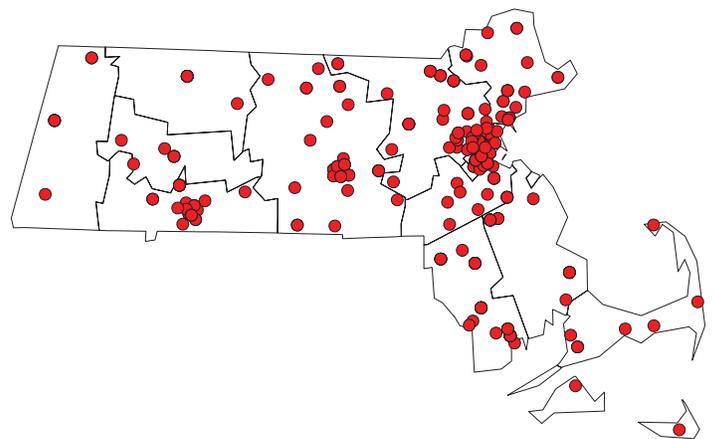
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Michigan

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Michigan, 489 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 47,749 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Michigan was 93.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	266	54.4	26,334	55.2	1,719	56.8
Private for-profit	170	34.8	15,637	32.8	943	31.1
Local, county, or community government	31	6.3	2,940	6.2	167	5.5
State government	1	0.2	^	^	^	^
Federal government	5	1.0	1,087	2.3	--	--
Tribal government	16	3.3	1,695	3.6	200	6.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>47,693<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,029</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	455	95.4	22,137	46.4	270
Clients with drug abuse only	428	89.7	14,647	30.7	182
Clients with alcohol abuse only	426	89.3	10,917	22.9	133
<b>Total</b>	<b>477</b>		<b>47,701</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>585</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>42,045</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2,911</b>	<b>96.0</b>
Regular	432	88.3	29,870	62.6	30		
Intensive	177	36.2	3,568	7.5	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	40	8.2	549	1.1	--		
Detoxification	42	8.6	298	0.6	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	51	10.4	7,760	16.3	100		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>5,241</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Short term (<30 days)	67	13.7	871	1.8	6		
Long term (30+ days)	76	15.5	2,677	5.6	15		
Detoxification	28	5.7	1,693	3.5	4		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Treatment	12	2.5	390	0.8	6		
Detoxification	14	2.9	73	0.2	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>489</b>		<b>47,749</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3,033</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2.4</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	7,680	85.9
Buprenorphine	138	1.5
Vivitrol®	10	0.1
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	1,049	11.7
Vivitrol®	68	0.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,945</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	465	95.1
Private health insurance	375	76.7
Medicare	283	57.9
Medicaid	334	68.3
State-financed health insurance	234	47.9
Federal military insurance	222	45.4
No payment accepted	6	1.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	56	11.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	20	4.1
Other payments	22	4.5
Sliding fee scale	300	61.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	197	40.3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	482	98.6
State substance abuse agency	440	90.0
State mental health department	173	35.4
State department of health	226	46.2
Hospital licensing authority	31	6.3
The Joint Commission	92	18.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	248	50.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	14	2.9
Council on Accreditation	58	11.9
Other state/local agency/organization	13	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	277	56.6

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>99.2</b>
Screening for substance abuse	475	97.1
Screening for mental health disorders	375	76.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	468	95.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	270	55.2
Screening for tobacco use	248	50.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	264	54.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	213	43.6
No services offered	4	0.8
<b>Testing</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>76.1</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	265	54.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	358	73.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	91	18.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	104	21.3
HIV testing	83	17.0
STD testing	67	13.7
TB screening	129	26.4
No services offered	107	21.9
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Individual counseling	485	99.2
Group counseling	429	87.7
Family counseling	412	84.3
Marital/couples counseling	341	69.7
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>98.8</b>
Discharge planning	466	95.3
Aftercare/continuing care	436	89.2
No services offered	5	1.0
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>50.3</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	106	21.7
Naltrexone (oral)	81	16.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	39	8.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	78	16.0
Nicotine replacement	73	14.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	64	13.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	196	40.1
Methadone	40	8.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	100	20.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	37	7.6
No services offered	220	45.0
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Case management services	337	68.9
Social skills development	358	73.2
Mentoring/peer support	246	50.3
Child care for clients' children	37	7.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	248	50.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	161	32.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	222	45.4

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	239	48.9
Early intervention for HIV	89	18.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	197	40.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	155	31.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	191	39.1
Substance abuse education	456	93.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	197	40.3
Mental health services	353	72.2
Acupuncture	50	10.2
Residential beds for clients' children	11	2.2
Self-help groups	200	40.9
Smoking cessation counseling	144	29.4
No services offered	2	0.4
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>43.1</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	157	32.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	90	18.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	178	36.4
No services offered	258	52.8

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	480	98.2
Relapse prevention	456	93.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	461	94.3
Motivational interviewing	436	89.2
Anger management	420	85.9
Brief intervention	409	83.6
12-step facilitation	374	76.5
Trauma-related counseling	386	78.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	264	54.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	230	47.0
Matrix Model	117	23.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	55	11.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	52	10.6
Other treatment approaches	55	11.2

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	79	11
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	4,877	334
Number of designated beds	2,985	180
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	163.4	185.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	38	16

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	79
Buprenorphine	12
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	172	35.2
Any language other than English	168	34.4
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	27	16.1
On-call interpreter only	105	62.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	36	21.4
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	41	65.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	7	11.1
Other	31	49.2

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	377	77.1
Adult women	194	39.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	214	43.8
Adult men	163	33.3
Criminal justice clients	147	30.1
Adolescents	126	25.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	132	27.0
DUI/DWI clients	143	29.2
Young adults	102	20.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	101	20.7
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	92	18.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	76	15.5
Persons with HIV/AIDS	52	10.6
Veterans	57	11.7
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	47	9.6
Seniors or older adults	63	12.9
Members of military families	38	7.8
Active duty military	28	5.7
Other	41	8.4
No program or group offered	173	35.4

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

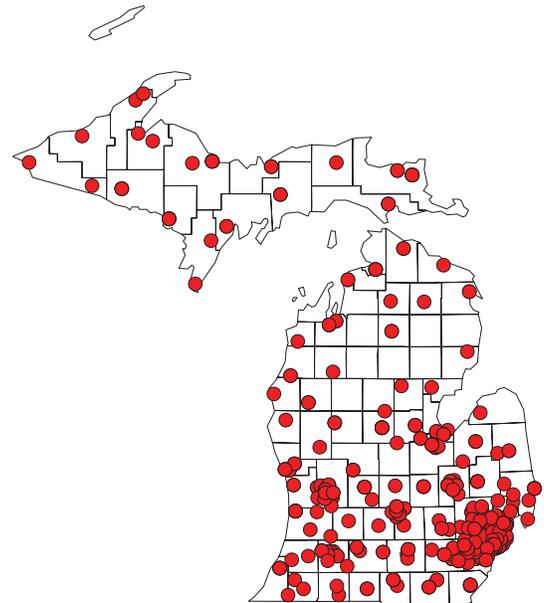
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Mississippi

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Mississippi, 101 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,726 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Mississippi was 97.2%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	50	49.5	2,689	41.1	133	38.7
Private for-profit	16	15.8	1,157	17.7	50	14.5
Local, county, or community government	21	20.8	1,557	23.8	112	32.6
State government	10	9.9	478	7.3	14	4.1
Federal government	3	3.0	665	10.2	--	--
Tribal government	1	1.0	^	^	^	^
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,546<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	99	98.0	3,692	54.9	155
Clients with drug abuse only	88	87.1	1,631	24.2	69
Clients with alcohol abuse only	86	85.1	1,403	20.9	59
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>		<b>6,726</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>283</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>5,360</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>76.7</b>
Regular	67	66.3	4,432	65.9	18		
Intensive	38	37.6	515	7.7	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	27	26.7	167	2.5	1		
Detoxification	4	4.0	17	0.3	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	5	5.0	229	3.4	20		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>11.6</b>
Short term (<30 days)	24	23.8	309	4.6	12		
Long term (30+ days)	34	33.7	605	9.0	13		
Detoxification	12	11.9	80	1.2	--		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>11.6</b>
Treatment	11	10.9	225	3.3	10		
Detoxification	14	13.9	147	2.2	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>		<b>6,726</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	^	--
Buprenorphine	^	--
Vivitrol®	^	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	70	94.6
Vivitrol®	4	5.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	94	93.1
Private health insurance	63	62.4
Medicare	44	43.6
Medicaid	61	60.4
State-financed health insurance	34	33.7
Federal military insurance	48	47.5
No payment accepted	1	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	3.0
Other payments	1	1.0
Sliding fee scale	64	63.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	51	50.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	99	98.0
State substance abuse agency	61	60.4
State mental health department	85	84.2
State department of health	38	37.6
Hospital licensing authority	12	11.9
The Joint Commission	21	20.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	16.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	5.0
Council on Accreditation	8	7.9
Other state/local agency/organization	1	1.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	71	70.3

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>98.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	98	97.0
Screening for mental health disorders	80	79.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	88	87.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	71	70.3
Screening for tobacco use	32	31.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	72	71.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	46	45.5
No services offered	1	1.0
<b>Testing</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>86.1</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	37	36.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	80	79.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	24	23.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	27	26.7
HIV testing	37	36.6
STD testing	23	22.8
TB screening	47	46.5
No services offered	12	11.9
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	100	99.0
Group counseling	94	93.1
Family counseling	99	98.0
Marital/couples counseling	78	77.2
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	95	94.1
Aftercare/continuing care	94	93.1
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>79.2</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	10	9.9
Naltrexone (oral)	12	11.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	4	4.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	16	15.8
Nicotine replacement	24	23.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	16	15.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	75	74.3
Methadone	6	5.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	15	14.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	6.9
No services offered	18	17.8
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	81	80.2
Social skills development	75	74.3
Mentoring/peer support	48	47.5
Child care for clients' children	4	4.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	56	55.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	46	45.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	54	53.5

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	49	48.5
Early intervention for HIV	40	39.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	81	80.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	53	52.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	52	51.5
Substance abuse education	99	98.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	38	37.6
Mental health services	85	84.2
Acupuncture	1	1.0
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.0
Self-help groups	58	57.4
Smoking cessation counseling	30	29.7
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>36.6</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	23	22.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	13	12.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	32	31.7
No services offered	57	56.4

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	100	99.0
Relapse prevention	96	95.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	96	95.0
Motivational interviewing	75	74.3
Anger management	97	96.0
Brief intervention	80	79.2
12-step facilitation	85	84.2
Trauma-related counseling	80	79.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	53	52.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	73	72.3
Matrix Model	30	29.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	8.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	9	8.9
Other treatment approaches	4	4.0

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	31	12
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	810	334
Number of designated beds	1,133	259
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	71.5	129.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	37	22

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	6
Buprenorphine	2
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	32	31.7
Any language other than English	22	21.8
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	3	13.6
On-call interpreter only	19	86.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	3	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	33.3
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	85	84.2
Adult women	34	33.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	42	41.6
Adult men	33	32.7
Criminal justice clients	22	21.8
Adolescents	23	22.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	21	20.8
DUI/DWI clients	37	36.6
Young adults	22	21.8
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	18	17.8
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	19	18.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	11.9
Persons with HIV/AIDS	14	13.9
Veterans	14	13.9
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	15	14.9
Seniors or older adults	19	18.8
Members of military families	8	7.9
Active duty military	7	6.9
Other	5	5.0
No program or group offered	36	35.6

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

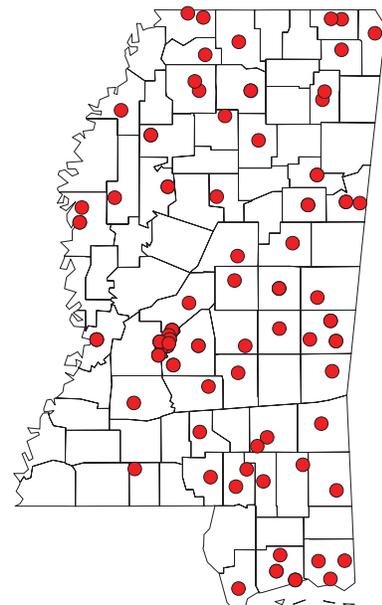
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Minnesota

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Minnesota, 354 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 18,034 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Minnesota was 98.9%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	170	48.0	5,836	34.2	474	43.7
Private for-profit	144	40.7	9,580	56.2	383	35.3
Local, county, or community government	6	1.7	292	1.7	16	1.5
State government	8	2.3	649	3.8	21	1.9
Federal government	2	0.6	^	^	--	--
Tribal government	24	6.8	687	4.0	191	17.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17,044<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	337	96.3	8,204	45.5	181
Clients with drug abuse only	267	76.3	6,596	36.6	154
Clients with alcohol abuse only	274	78.3	3,214	17.8	74
<b>Total</b>	<b>350</b>		<b>18,014</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>409</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>14,223</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>78.2</b>
Regular	243	68.6	4,133	22.9	8		
Intensive	210	59.3	4,660	25.8	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	59	16.7	486	2.7	--		
Detoxification	11	3.1	78	0.4	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	23	6.5	4,866	27.0	122		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>3,753</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>21.8</b>
Short term (<30 days)	79	22.3	1,561	8.7	10		
Long term (30+ days)	109	30.8	2,058	11.4	12		
Detoxification	20	5.6	134	0.7	4		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	3	0.8	19	0.1	7		
Detoxification	3	0.8	39	0.2	19		
<b>Total</b>	<b>354</b>		<b>18,034</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	4,525	89.8
Buprenorphine	343	6.8
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	140	2.8
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	32	0.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,040</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	334	94.4
Private health insurance	334	94.4
Medicare	93	26.3
Medicaid	159	44.9
State-financed health insurance	321	90.7
Federal military insurance	127	35.9
No payment accepted	1	0.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	49	13.8
Other payments	21	5.9
Sliding fee scale	99	28.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	105	29.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	346	97.7
State substance abuse agency	303	85.6
State mental health department	77	21.8
State department of health	237	66.9
Hospital licensing authority	20	5.6
The Joint Commission	65	18.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	32	9.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	1.4
Council on Accreditation	2	0.6
Other state/local agency/organization	27	7.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	178	50.3

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>99.7</b>
Screening for substance abuse	336	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	242	68.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	346	97.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	142	40.1
Screening for tobacco use	207	58.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	195	55.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	124	35.0
No services offered	1	0.3
<b>Testing</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>93.8</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	255	72.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	319	90.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	39	11.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	42	11.9
HIV testing	52	14.7
STD testing	36	10.2
TB screening	96	27.1
No services offered	20	5.6
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Individual counseling	349	98.6
Group counseling	349	98.6
Family counseling	297	83.9
Marital/couples counseling	179	50.6
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	351	99.2
Aftercare/continuing care	330	93.2
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>35.9</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	46	13.0
Naltrexone (oral)	56	15.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	30	8.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	51	14.4
Nicotine replacement	72	20.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	44	12.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	85	24.0
Methadone	25	7.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	59	16.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	26	7.3
No services offered	214	60.5
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	296	83.6
Social skills development	283	79.9
Mentoring/peer support	239	67.5
Child care for clients' children	26	7.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	204	57.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	128	36.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	205	57.9

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	116	32.8
Early intervention for HIV	81	22.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	254	71.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	225	63.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	244	68.9
Substance abuse education	350	98.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	151	42.7
Mental health services	199	56.2
Acupuncture	19	5.4
Residential beds for clients' children	13	3.7
Self-help groups	237	66.9
Smoking cessation counseling	93	26.3
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>15.0</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	27	7.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	11	3.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	40	11.3
No services offered	286	80.8

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	347	98.0
Relapse prevention	340	96.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	326	92.1
Motivational interviewing	326	92.1
Anger management	253	71.5
Brief intervention	253	71.5
12-step facilitation	303	85.6
Trauma-related counseling	212	59.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	216	61.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	179	50.6
Matrix Model	211	59.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	41	11.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	33	9.3
Other treatment approaches	55	15.5

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	125	4
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	3,720	58
Number of designated beds	3,862	63
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	96.3	92.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	16

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	84
Buprenorphine	9
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	55	15.5
Any language other than English	65	18.4
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	18	27.7
On-call interpreter only	40	61.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	10.8
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	15	60.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	20.0
Other	9	36.0

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	300	84.7
Adult women	138	39.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	154	43.5
Adult men	129	36.4
Criminal justice clients	70	19.8
Adolescents	100	28.2
Persons who have experienced trauma	80	22.6
DUI/DWI clients	85	24.0
Young adults	74	20.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	53	15.0
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	53	15.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	48	13.6
Persons with HIV/AIDS	35	9.9
Veterans	25	7.1
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	35	9.9
Seniors or older adults	31	8.8
Members of military families	16	4.5
Active duty military	16	4.5
Other	45	12.7
No program or group offered	128	36.2

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

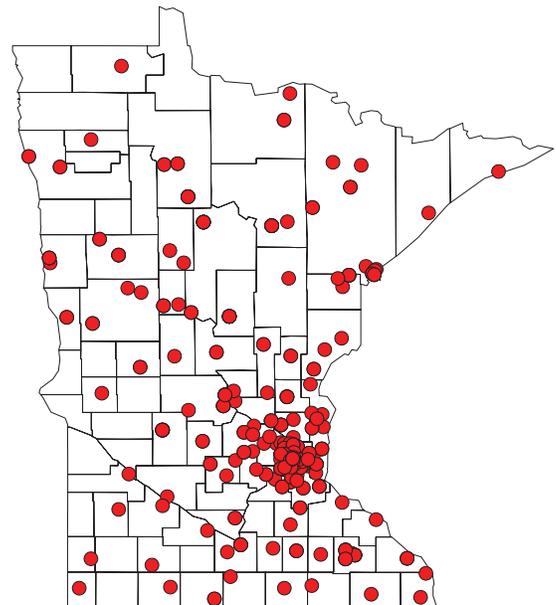
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Missouri

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Missouri, 258 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 23,028 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Missouri was 97.8%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	181	70.2	17,822	77.4	952	93.2
Private for-profit	65	25.2	3,961	17.2	53	5.2
Local, county, or community government	1	0.4	^	^	--	--
State government	3	1.2	270	1.2	16	1.6
Federal government	8	3.1	971	4.2	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23,024<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	244	96.4	10,513	45.7	215
Clients with drug abuse only	216	85.4	7,763	33.7	162
Clients with alcohol abuse only	216	85.4	4,752	20.6	99
<b>Total</b>	<b>253</b>		<b>23,028</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>476</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>21,600</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>71.9</b>
Regular	231	89.5	12,167	52.8	25		
Intensive	160	62.0	5,548	24.1	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	73	28.3	930	4.0	2		
Detoxification	22	8.5	149	0.6	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	30	11.6	2,806	12.2	8		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>1,279</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>25.2</b>
Short term (<30 days)	47	18.2	736	3.2	13		
Long term (30+ days)	24	9.3	434	1.9	10		
Detoxification	25	9.7	109	0.5	4		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2.9</b>
Treatment	5	1.9	125	0.5	8		
Detoxification	5	1.9	24	0.1	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>258</b>		<b>23,028</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	2,692	70.7
Buprenorphine	76	2.0
Vivitrol®	7	0.2
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	662	17.4
Vivitrol®	368	9.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,805</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	247	95.7
Private health insurance	182	70.5
Medicare	60	23.3
Medicaid	154	59.7
State-financed health insurance	85	32.9
Federal military insurance	103	39.9
No payment accepted	4	1.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	61	23.6
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	1.2
Other payments	7	2.7
Sliding fee scale	210	81.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	155	60.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	254	98.4
State substance abuse agency	210	81.4
State mental health department	208	80.6
State department of health	56	21.7
Hospital licensing authority	8	3.1
The Joint Commission	31	12.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	119	46.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	1.6
Council on Accreditation	13	5.0
Other state/local agency/organization	3	1.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	201	77.9

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Screening for substance abuse	255	98.8
Screening for mental health disorders	177	68.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	231	89.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	91	35.3
Screening for tobacco use	139	53.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	133	51.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	105	40.7
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>93.0</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	183	70.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	231	89.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	44	17.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	46	17.8
HIV testing	46	17.8
STD testing	39	15.1
TB screening	74	28.7
No services offered	15	5.8
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>98.4</b>
Individual counseling	247	95.7
Group counseling	241	93.4
Family counseling	197	76.4
Marital/couples counseling	138	53.5
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>98.4</b>
Discharge planning	252	97.7
Aftercare/continuing care	221	85.7
No services offered	3	1.2
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>52.3</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	41	15.9
Naltrexone (oral)	90	34.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	96	37.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	54	20.9
Nicotine replacement	51	19.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	42	16.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	83	32.2
Methadone	18	7.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	54	20.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	32	12.4
No services offered	110	42.6
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Case management services	217	84.1
Social skills development	186	72.1
Mentoring/peer support	114	44.2
Child care for clients' children	18	7.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	169	65.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	126	48.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	133	51.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	86	33.3
Early intervention for HIV	40	15.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	143	55.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	124	48.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	168	65.1
Substance abuse education	254	98.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	110	42.6
Mental health services	142	55.0
Acupuncture	4	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	13	5.0
Self-help groups	120	46.5
Smoking cessation counseling	91	35.3
No services offered	1	0.4
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>26.4</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	48	18.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12	4.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	37	14.3
No services offered	178	69.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	250	96.9
Relapse prevention	245	95.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	244	94.6
Motivational interviewing	240	93.0
Anger management	224	86.8
Brief intervention	226	87.6
12-step facilitation	217	84.1
Trauma-related counseling	190	73.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	183	70.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	123	47.7
Matrix Model	146	56.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	32	12.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	70	27.1
Other treatment approaches	20	7.8

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	43	3
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	974	107
Number of designated beds	1,107	55
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	88.0	194.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	18

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	45
Buprenorphine	12
Vivitrol®	6

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	157	60.9
Any language other than English	116	45.0
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	2	1.7
On-call interpreter only	110	94.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	3.4
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	6	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	215	83.3
Adult women	78	30.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	88	34.1
Adult men	68	26.4
Criminal justice clients	90	34.9
Adolescents	50	19.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	63	24.4
DUI/DWI clients	109	42.2
Young adults	20	7.8
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	38	14.7
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	42	16.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	8.1
Persons with HIV/AIDS	15	5.8
Veterans	21	8.1
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	13	5.0
Seniors or older adults	9	3.5
Members of military families	10	3.9
Active duty military	7	2.7
Other	20	7.8
No program or group offered	105	40.7

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

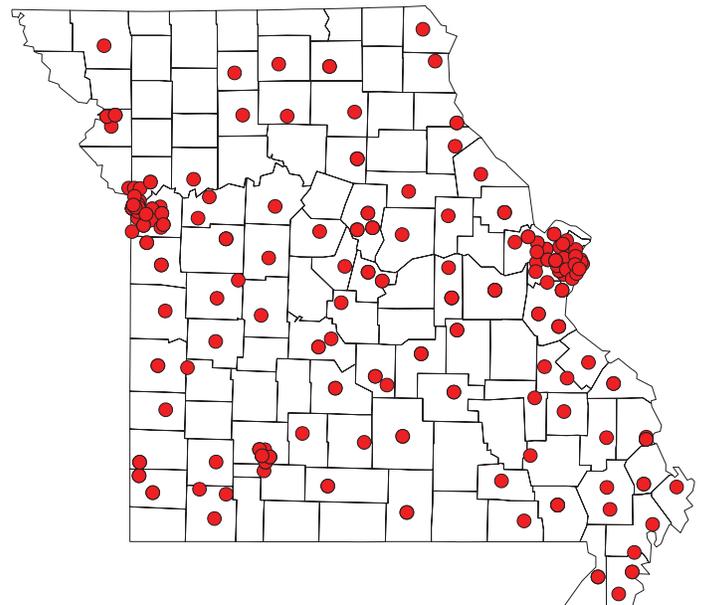
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Montana

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Montana, 72 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,429 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Montana was 98.7%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	41	56.9	2,210	51.7	178	49.9
Private for-profit	8	11.1	459	10.7	26	7.3
Local, county, or community government	2	2.8	^	^	--	--
State government	2	2.8	^	^	^	^
Federal government	9	12.5	298	7.0	--	--
Tribal government	10	13.9	1,309	30.6	153	42.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4,276<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	66	95.7	2,273	51.8	259
Clients with drug abuse only	56	81.2	861	19.6	102
Clients with alcohol abuse only	57	82.6	1,253	28.6	148
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>		<b>4,388</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>509</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>3,809</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>83.8</b>
Regular	60	83.3	2,621	59.2	21		
Intensive	42	58.3	731	16.5	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	9.7	31	0.7	4		
Detoxification	12	16.7	64	1.4	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	10	13.9	362	8.2	43		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>16.2</b>
Short term (<30 days)	11	15.3	344	7.8	25		
Long term (30+ days)	10	13.9	137	3.1	8		
Detoxification	3	4.2	7	0.2	1		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	6	8.3	125	2.8	1		
Detoxification	6	8.3	7	0.2	--		
<b>Total</b>	<b>72</b>		<b>4,429</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	^	--
Buprenorphine	^	--
Vivitrol®	^	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	120	87.0
Vivitrol®	18	13.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	63	87.5
Private health insurance	59	81.9
Medicare	27	37.5
Medicaid	53	73.6
State-financed health insurance	48	66.7
Federal military insurance	32	44.4
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	43	59.7
IHS/638 contract care funds	22	30.6
Other payments	1	1.4
Sliding fee scale	50	69.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	46	63.9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	67	93.1
State substance abuse agency	57	79.2
State mental health department	23	31.9
State department of health	21	29.2
Hospital licensing authority	3	4.2
The Joint Commission	7	9.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	23.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	6.9
Council on Accreditation	6	8.3
Other state/local agency/organization	5	6.9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	56	77.8

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Screening for substance abuse	68	94.4
Screening for mental health disorders	61	84.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	66	91.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	29	40.3
Screening for tobacco use	38	52.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	60	83.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	54	75.0
No services offered	1	1.4
<b>Testing</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>87.5</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	46	63.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	62	86.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	23	31.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	27	37.5
HIV testing	27	37.5
STD testing	24	33.3
TB screening	28	38.9
No services offered	7	9.7
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Individual counseling	70	97.2
Group counseling	67	93.1
Family counseling	64	88.9
Marital/couples counseling	42	58.3
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	70	97.2
Aftercare/continuing care	68	94.4
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>47.2</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	10	13.9
Naltrexone (oral)	18	25.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	5	6.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	18	25.0
Nicotine replacement	19	26.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	16.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	38.9
Methadone	11	15.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	15	20.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	12	16.7
No services offered	34	47.2
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	66	91.7
Social skills development	52	72.2
Mentoring/peer support	36	50.0
Child care for clients' children	3	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	49	68.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	19	26.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	38	52.8

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	26	36.1
Early intervention for HIV	17	23.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	43	59.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	43	59.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	40	55.6
Substance abuse education	70	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	32	44.4
Mental health services	48	66.7
Acupuncture	4	5.6
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.4
Self-help groups	25	34.7
Smoking cessation counseling	28	38.9
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	15	20.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	4.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	7	9.7
No services offered	52	72.2

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	71	98.6
Relapse prevention	68	94.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	64	88.9
Motivational interviewing	63	87.5
Anger management	46	63.9
Brief intervention	57	79.2
12-step facilitation	43	59.7
Trauma-related counseling	54	75.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	34	47.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	46	63.9
Matrix Model	38	52.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	12.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	13	18.1
Other treatment approaches	15	20.8

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	14	3
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	457	127
Number of designated beds	258	24
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	177.1	529.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	18	8

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	17
Buprenorphine	19
Vivitrol®	2

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	27.8
Any language other than English	18	25.0
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	4	22.2
On-call interpreter only	11	61.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	16.7
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	2	28.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	71.4
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	63	87.5
Adult women	24	33.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	31	43.1
Adult men	24	33.3
Criminal justice clients	21	29.2
Adolescents	36	50.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	19	26.4
DUI/DWI clients	34	47.2
Young adults	17	23.6
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	13	18.1
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	15	20.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	4	5.6
Persons with HIV/AIDS	4	5.6
Veterans	13	18.1
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	3	4.2
Seniors or older adults	3	4.2
Members of military families	6	8.3
Active duty military	8	11.1
Other	2	2.8
No program or group offered	26	36.1

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

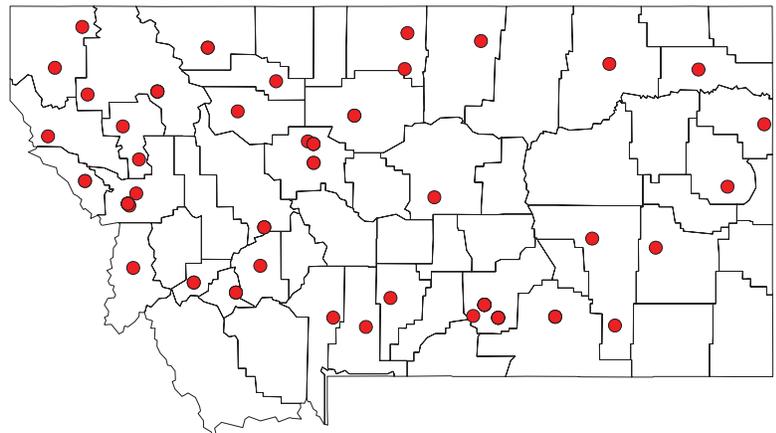
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Nebraska

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Nebraska, 114 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,374 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Nebraska was 91.5%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	74	64.9	3,717	58.3	236	30.8
Private for-profit	19	16.7	1,355	21.3	476	62.1
Local, county, or community government	6	5.3	542	8.5	5	0.7
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	7	6.1	483	7.6	5	0.7
Tribal government	8	7.0	277	4.3	45	5.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,374</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	108	94.7	3,082	48.4	190
Clients with drug abuse only	95	83.3	1,575	24.7	102
Clients with alcohol abuse only	100	87.7	1,717	26.9	107
<b>Total</b>	<b>114</b>		<b>6,374</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>399</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>5,690</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>93.9</b>
Regular	94	82.5	3,989	62.6	20		
Intensive	47	41.2	1,022	16.0	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	7.0	35	0.5	1		
Detoxification	4	3.5	47	0.7	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	5	4.4	597	9.4	106		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6.1</b>
Short term (<30 days)	16	14.0	243	3.8	8		
Long term (30+ days)	27	23.7	411	6.4	14		
Detoxification	8	7.0	30	0.5	2		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	--	--	--	--	--		
Detoxification	--	--	--	--	--		
<b>Total</b>	<b>114</b>		<b>6,374</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	553	58.0
Buprenorphine	5	0.5
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	73	7.7
Vivitrol®	323	33.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	100	87.7
Private health insurance	83	72.8
Medicare	47	41.2
Medicaid	85	74.6
State-financed health insurance	49	43.0
Federal military insurance	60	52.6
No payment accepted	4	3.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	10	8.8
Other payments	7	6.1
Sliding fee scale	84	73.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	62	54.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	100	87.7
State substance abuse agency	87	76.3
State mental health department	44	38.6
State department of health	67	58.8
Hospital licensing authority	9	7.9
The Joint Commission	23	20.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	39	34.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	1.8
Council on Accreditation	21	18.4
Other state/local agency/organization	4	3.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	90	78.9

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>98.2</b>
Screening for substance abuse	108	94.7
Screening for mental health disorders	94	82.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	100	87.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	58	50.9
Screening for tobacco use	60	52.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	65	57.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	74	64.9
No services offered	2	1.8
<b>Testing</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>62.3</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	49	43.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	68	59.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	24	21.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	23	20.2
HIV testing	19	16.7
STD testing	19	16.7
TB screening	36	31.6
No services offered	40	35.1
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	114	100.0
Group counseling	95	83.3
Family counseling	102	89.5
Marital/couples counseling	85	74.6
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	111	97.4
Aftercare/continuing care	106	93.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>47.4</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	11	9.6
Naltrexone (oral)	17	14.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	11	9.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	12	10.5
Nicotine replacement	21	18.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	19	16.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	44	38.6
Methadone	5	4.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	8.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	6.1
No services offered	55	48.2
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Case management services	87	76.3
Social skills development	79	69.3
Mentoring/peer support	49	43.0
Child care for clients' children	6	5.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	51	44.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	30	26.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	44	38.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	47	41.2
Early intervention for HIV	9	7.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	36	31.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	29	25.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	48	42.1
Substance abuse education	102	89.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	38	33.3
Mental health services	87	76.3
Acupuncture	2	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	3	2.6
Self-help groups	55	48.2
Smoking cessation counseling	30	26.3
No services offered	1	0.9
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31.6</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	23	20.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	15.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	31	27.2
No services offered	73	64.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	114	100.0
Relapse prevention	109	95.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	111	97.4
Motivational interviewing	108	94.7
Anger management	89	78.1
Brief intervention	97	85.1
12-step facilitation	88	77.2
Trauma-related counseling	99	86.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	67	58.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	58	50.9
Matrix Model	50	43.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	9.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	4	3.5
Other treatment approaches	14	12.3

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	33	--
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	666	--
Number of designated beds	812	--
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	82.0	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	--

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	30
Buprenorphine	4
Vivitrol®	17

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	40	35.1
Any language other than English	47	41.2
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	5	10.6
On-call interpreter only	32	68.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	21.3
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	15	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	6.7

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	78	68.4
Adult women	39	34.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	35	30.7
Adult men	36	31.6
Criminal justice clients	25	21.9
Adolescents	26	22.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	30	26.3
DUI/DWI clients	19	16.7
Young adults	17	14.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	13	11.4
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	9	7.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	10.5
Persons with HIV/AIDS	6	5.3
Veterans	11	9.6
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	6	5.3
Seniors or older adults	7	6.1
Members of military families	3	2.6
Active duty military	8	7.0
Other	10	8.8
No program or group offered	49	43.0

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

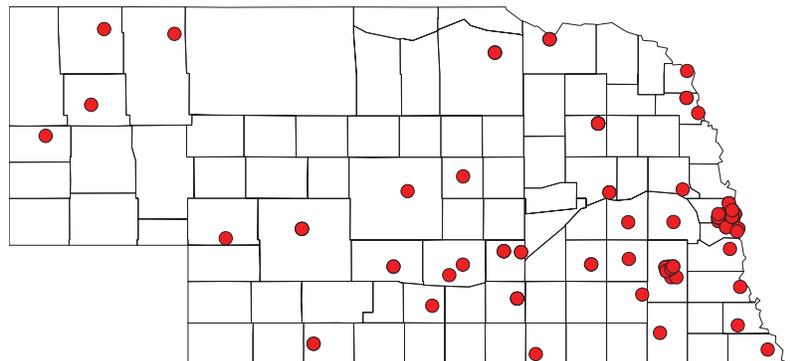
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Nevada

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Nevada, 81 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,048 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Nevada was 92.7%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	45	55.6	4,204	59.8	295	68.6
Private for-profit	23	28.4	2,192	31.2	88	20.5
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	1.2	^	^	--	--
Federal government	5	6.2	326	4.6	5	1.2
Tribal government	7	8.6	307	4.4	42	9.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7,029<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	74	97.4	3,102	44.1	134
Clients with drug abuse only	68	89.5	2,566	36.5	116
Clients with alcohol abuse only	65	85.5	1,370	19.5	61
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>		<b>7,038</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>311</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>6,403</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>94.7</b>
Regular	59	72.8	4,192	59.5	30		
Intensive	37	45.7	970	13.8	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	7.4	39	0.6	--		
Detoxification	16	19.8	212	3.0	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	16	19.8	990	14.0	120		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Short term (<30 days)	6	7.4	40	0.6	5		
Long term (30+ days)	17	21.0	395	5.6	12		
Detoxification	6	7.4	57	0.8	5		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Treatment	5	6.2	79	1.1	15		
Detoxification	6	7.4	74	1.0	11		
<b>Total</b>	<b>81</b>		<b>7,048</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	1,491	95.0
Buprenorphine	22	1.4
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	53	3.4
Vivitrol®	4	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	66	81.5
Private health insurance	46	56.8
Medicare	13	16.0
Medicaid	44	54.3
State-financed health insurance	28	34.6
Federal military insurance	24	29.6
No payment accepted	3	3.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	13	16.0
Other payments	6	7.4
Sliding fee scale	42	51.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	46	56.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	67	82.7
State substance abuse agency	59	72.8
State mental health department	14	17.3
State department of health	33	40.7
Hospital licensing authority	8	9.9
The Joint Commission	14	17.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	21.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	2.5
Council on Accreditation	8	9.9
Other state/local agency/organization	6	7.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	48	59.3

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	77	95.1
Screening for mental health disorders	54	66.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	72	88.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	33	40.7
Screening for tobacco use	36	44.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	55	67.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	63.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>96.3</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	60	74.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	71	87.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	33	40.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	32	39.5
HIV testing	45	55.6
STD testing	30	37.0
TB screening	53	65.4
No services offered	2	2.5
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>98.8</b>
Individual counseling	78	96.3
Group counseling	74	91.4
Family counseling	56	69.1
Marital/couples counseling	41	50.6
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	79	97.5
Aftercare/continuing care	74	91.4
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>45.7</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	13	16.0
Naltrexone (oral)	17	21.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	11	13.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	14	17.3
Nicotine replacement	18	22.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	16	19.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	20	24.7
Methadone	14	17.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	20	24.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	11	13.6
No services offered	39	48.1
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>97.5</b>
Case management services	70	86.4
Social skills development	65	80.2
Mentoring/peer support	43	53.1
Child care for clients' children	4	4.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	47	58.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	36	44.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	45	55.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	30	37.0
Early intervention for HIV	26	32.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	37	45.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	30	37.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	47	58.0
Substance abuse education	78	96.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	40	49.4
Mental health services	44	54.3
Acupuncture	3	3.7
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.2
Self-help groups	42	51.9
Smoking cessation counseling	30	37.0
No services offered	2	2.5
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28.4</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	13	16.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1	1.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	16	19.8
No services offered	53	65.4

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	79	97.5
Relapse prevention	76	93.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	66	81.5
Motivational interviewing	65	80.2
Anger management	50	61.7
Brief intervention	56	69.1
12-step facilitation	55	67.9
Trauma-related counseling	43	53.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	40	49.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	29	35.8
Matrix Model	36	44.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	8.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	7	8.6
Other treatment approaches	12	14.8

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	19	5
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	425	148
Number of designated beds	455	113
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	93.4	131.0
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	23

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	54
Buprenorphine	3
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	5	6.2
Any language other than English	31	38.3
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	17	54.8
On-call interpreter only	5	16.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	29.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	25	96.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	4	15.4

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	70	86.4
Adult women	42	51.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	33	40.7
Adult men	37	45.7
Criminal justice clients	25	30.9
Adolescents	25	30.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	18	22.2
DUI/DWI clients	22	27.2
Young adults	20	24.7
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	18	22.2
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	20	24.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	25.9
Persons with HIV/AIDS	15	18.5
Veterans	21	25.9
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	11	13.6
Seniors or older adults	18	22.2
Members of military families	8	9.9
Active duty military	8	9.9
Other	9	11.1
No program or group offered	23	28.4

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

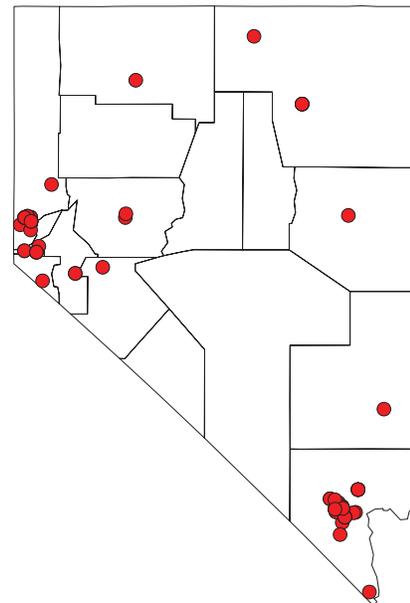
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — New Hampshire

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Hampshire, 55 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,702 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in New Hampshire was 94.8%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	40	72.7	4,214	63.1	408	99.8
Private for-profit	13	23.6	2,462	36.9	1	0.2
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	1	1.8	^	^	--	--
Federal government	1	1.8	^	^	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6,676<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	52	94.5	3,018	45.0	258
Clients with drug abuse only	45	81.8	2,804	41.8	262
Clients with alcohol abuse only	47	85.5	880	13.1	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>55</b>		<b>6,702</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>598</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>80.0</b>	<b>6,326</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>97.8</b>
Regular	39	70.9	2,852	42.6	22		
Intensive	19	34.5	363	5.4	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	9.1	66	1.0	19		
Detoxification	13	23.6	468	7.0	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	12	21.8	2,577	38.5	174		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Short term (<30 days)	12	21.8	136	2.0	10		
Long term (30+ days)	13	23.6	222	3.3	10		
Detoxification	8	14.5	9	0.1	--		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	1	1.8	--	--	--		
Detoxification	3	5.5	9	0.1	2		
<b>Total</b>	<b>55</b>		<b>6,702</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	2,340	88.1
Buprenorphine	6	0.2
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	305	11.5
Vivitrol®	5	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,656</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	52	94.5
Private health insurance	31	56.4
Medicare	17	30.9
Medicaid	32	58.2
State-financed health insurance	9	16.4
Federal military insurance	15	27.3
No payment accepted	2	3.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	27	49.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	3.6
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	33	60.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	28	50.9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	49	89.1
State substance abuse agency	38	69.1
State mental health department	22	40.0
State department of health	24	43.6
Hospital licensing authority	4	7.3
The Joint Commission	5	9.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	29.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	2	3.6
Other state/local agency/organization	3	5.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	36	65.5

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>98.2</b>
Screening for substance abuse	53	96.4
Screening for mental health disorders	42	76.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	51	92.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	28	50.9
Screening for tobacco use	34	61.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	31	56.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	26	47.3
No services offered	1	1.8
<b>Testing</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>70.9</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	36	65.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	39	70.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	15	27.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	15	27.3
HIV testing	12	21.8
STD testing	11	20.0
TB screening	15	27.3
No services offered	10	18.2
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	54	98.2
Group counseling	48	87.3
Family counseling	47	85.5
Marital/couples counseling	31	56.4
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>98.2</b>
Discharge planning	54	98.2
Aftercare/continuing care	48	87.3
No services offered	1	1.8
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>54.5</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	8	14.5
Naltrexone (oral)	10	18.2
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	6	10.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	9	16.4
Nicotine replacement	10	18.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	9	16.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	20	36.4
Methadone	8	14.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	9	16.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4	7.3
No services offered	20	36.4
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	46	83.6
Social skills development	37	67.3
Mentoring/peer support	30	54.5
Child care for clients' children	3	5.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	25	45.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	32.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	21	38.2

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	15	27.3
Early intervention for HIV	14	25.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	31	56.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	26	47.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	27	49.1
Substance abuse education	53	96.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	13	23.6
Mental health services	31	56.4
Acupuncture	2	3.6
Residential beds for clients' children	3	5.5
Self-help groups	29	52.7
Smoking cessation counseling	21	38.2
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20.0</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	5	9.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	4	7.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	11	20.0
No services offered	35	63.6

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	53	96.4
Relapse prevention	53	96.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	53	96.4
Motivational interviewing	50	90.9
Anger management	40	72.7
Brief intervention	45	81.8
12-step facilitation	43	78.2
Trauma-related counseling	42	76.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	32	58.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	19	34.5
Matrix Model	17	30.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	3	5.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	7	12.7
Other treatment approaches	11	20.0

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	14	1
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	330	^
Number of designated beds	368	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	89.7	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	177
Buprenorphine	23
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	21.8
Any language other than English	17	30.9
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	6	35.3
On-call interpreter only	4	23.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	41.2
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	12	92.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	4	30.8

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	45	81.8
Adult women	26	47.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	25	45.5
Adult men	26	47.3
Criminal justice clients	10	18.2
Adolescents	8	14.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	19	34.5
DUI/DWI clients	12	21.8
Young adults	15	27.3
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	10	18.2
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	6	10.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	21.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	5	9.1
Veterans	3	5.5
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	2	3.6
Seniors or older adults	6	10.9
Members of military families	3	5.5
Active duty military	3	5.5
Other	6	10.9
No program or group offered	19	34.5

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

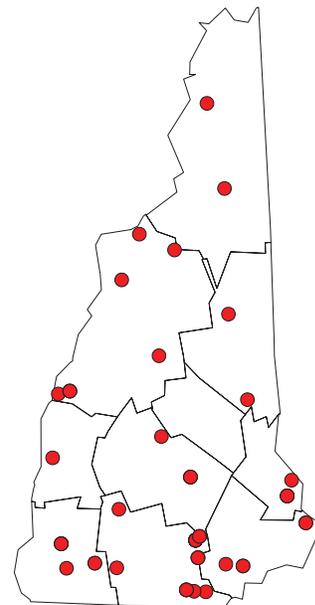
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — New Jersey

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Jersey, 372 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 36,605 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in New Jersey was 94.9%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	211	56.7	24,219	66.2	1,291	67.8
Private for-profit	139	37.4	10,879	29.7	531	27.9
Local, county, or community government	13	3.5	818	2.2	81	4.3
State government	6	1.6	439	1.2	--	--
Federal government	3	0.8	250	0.7	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36,605</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,903</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	341	95.5	16,597	45.5	225
Clients with drug abuse only	305	85.4	14,629	40.1	206
Clients with alcohol abuse only	302	84.6	5,217	14.3	72
<b>Total</b>	<b>357</b>		<b>36,443</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>503</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 15.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>33,068</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>83.1</b>
Regular	310	83.3	11,261	30.8	20		
Intensive	219	58.9	7,901	21.6	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	71	19.1	1,930	5.3	13		
Detoxification	31	8.3	504	1.4	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	51	13.7	11,472	31.3	150		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>16.5</b>
Short term (<30 days)	20	5.4	590	1.6	18		
Long term (30+ days)	51	13.7	1,950	5.3	31		
Detoxification	10	2.7	273	0.7	5		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Treatment	11	3.0	525	1.4	17		
Detoxification	13	3.5	199	0.5	14		
<b>Total</b>	<b>372</b>		<b>36,605</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,903</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2.5</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	11,539	91.2
Buprenorphine	127	1.0
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	909	7.2
Vivitrol®	78	0.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,653</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	341	91.7
Private health insurance	226	60.8
Medicare	109	29.3
Medicaid	194	52.2
State-financed health insurance	105	28.2
Federal military insurance	87	23.4
No payment accepted	17	4.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	21	5.6
IHS/638 contract care funds	1	0.3
Other payments	22	5.9
Sliding fee scale	279	75.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	207	55.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	317	85.2
State substance abuse agency	294	79.0
State mental health department	154	41.4
State department of health	146	39.2
Hospital licensing authority	31	8.3
The Joint Commission	59	15.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	75	20.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	10	2.7
Council on Accreditation	22	5.9
Other state/local agency/organization	12	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	214	57.5

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>99.5</b>
Screening for substance abuse	359	96.5
Screening for mental health disorders	288	77.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	351	94.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	232	62.4
Screening for tobacco use	249	66.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	185	49.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	159	42.7
No services offered	1	0.3
<b>Testing</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>92.7</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	199	53.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	337	90.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	58	15.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	64	17.2
HIV testing	90	24.2
STD testing	57	15.3
TB screening	93	25.0
No services offered	25	6.7
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>98.9</b>
Individual counseling	362	97.3
Group counseling	348	93.5
Family counseling	332	89.2
Marital/couples counseling	246	66.1
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>97.6</b>
Discharge planning	355	95.4
Aftercare/continuing care	328	88.2
No services offered	8	2.2
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>59.1</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	45	12.1
Naltrexone (oral)	72	19.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	74	19.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	65	17.5
Nicotine replacement	81	21.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	34	9.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	178	47.8
Methadone	45	12.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	80	21.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	38	10.2
No services offered	132	35.5
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>99.7</b>
Case management services	318	85.5
Social skills development	286	76.9
Mentoring/peer support	169	45.4
Child care for clients' children	34	9.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	216	58.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	142	38.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	154	41.4

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	154	41.4
Early intervention for HIV	103	27.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	205	55.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	163	43.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	210	56.5
Substance abuse education	359	96.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	150	40.3
Mental health services	298	80.1
Acupuncture	8	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	8	2.2
Self-help groups	163	43.8
Smoking cessation counseling	168	45.2
No services offered	1	0.3
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>36.8</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	79	21.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	45	12.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	119	32.0
No services offered	210	56.5

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	359	96.5
Relapse prevention	348	93.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	345	92.7
Motivational interviewing	327	87.9
Anger management	312	83.9
Brief intervention	310	83.3
12-step facilitation	310	83.3
Trauma-related counseling	252	67.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	207	55.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	213	57.3
Matrix Model	130	34.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	41	11.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	23	6.2
Other treatment approaches	39	10.5

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	52	11
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	2,669	348
Number of designated beds	2,541	365
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	105.0	95.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	49	33

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	132
Buprenorphine	12
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	69	18.5
Any language other than English	145	39.0
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	99	68.3
On-call interpreter only	17	11.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	29	20.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	118	92.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.8
Other	40	31.3

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	334	89.8
Adult women	180	48.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	188	50.5
Adult men	140	37.6
Criminal justice clients	131	35.2
Adolescents	115	30.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	104	28.0
DUI/DWI clients	162	43.5
Young adults	101	27.2
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	74	19.9
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	77	20.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	76	20.4
Persons with HIV/AIDS	77	20.7
Veterans	43	11.6
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	56	15.1
Seniors or older adults	53	14.2
Members of military families	22	5.9
Active duty military	17	4.6
Other	41	11.0
No program or group offered	104	28.0

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

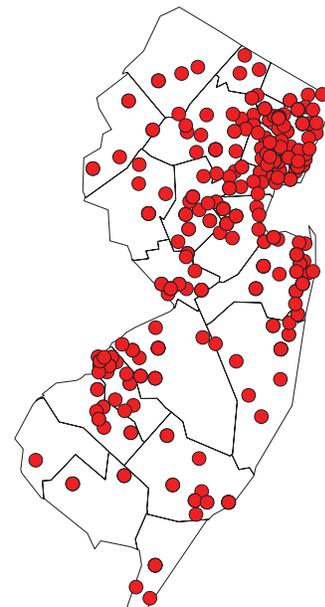
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — New Mexico

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Mexico, 139 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,868 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in New Mexico was 92.8%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	74	53.2	6,807	53.2	536	59.0
Private for-profit	28	20.1	3,857	30.1	134	14.7
Local, county, or community government	2	1.4	^	^	^	^
State government	5	3.6	198	1.5	--	--
Federal government	9	6.5	673	5.3	63	6.9
Tribal government	21	15.1	1,263	9.9	176	19.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,798<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	123	91.1	6,378	49.6	376
Clients with drug abuse only	105	77.8	3,933	30.6	237
Clients with alcohol abuse only	110	81.5	2,558	19.9	145
<b>Total</b>	<b>135</b>		<b>12,868</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>758</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>10,949</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>84.5</b>
Regular	112	80.6	7,285	56.6	33		
Intensive	62	44.6	799	6.2	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	13	9.4	94	0.7	--		
Detoxification	16	11.5	264	2.1	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	14	10.1	2,507	19.5	135		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>1,808</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>13.1</b>
Short term (<30 days)	10	7.2	128	1.0	10		
Long term (30+ days)	17	12.2	330	2.6	12		
Detoxification	9	6.5	1,350	10.5	20		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Treatment	7	5.0	82	0.6	10		
Detoxification	7	5.0	29	0.2	1		
<b>Total</b>	<b>139</b>		<b>12,868</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	2,407	87.5
Buprenorphine	115	4.2
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	217	7.9
Vivitrol®	12	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	97	69.8
Private health insurance	85	61.2
Medicare	61	43.9
Medicaid	100	71.9
State-financed health insurance	77	55.4
Federal military insurance	60	43.2
No payment accepted	7	5.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	40	28.8
IHS/638 contract care funds	35	25.2
Other payments	6	4.3
Sliding fee scale	72	51.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	103	74.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	100	71.9
State substance abuse agency	58	41.7
State mental health department	50	36.0
State department of health	68	48.9
Hospital licensing authority	10	7.2
The Joint Commission	23	16.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	11.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.2
Council on Accreditation	4	2.9
Other state/local agency/organization	15	10.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	109	78.4

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	133	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	113	81.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	129	92.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	91	65.5
Screening for tobacco use	92	66.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	106	76.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	77	55.4
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>73.4</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	72	51.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	92	66.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	40	28.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	42	30.2
HIV testing	39	28.1
STD testing	37	26.6
TB screening	47	33.8
No services offered	30	21.6
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>99.3</b>
Individual counseling	135	97.1
Group counseling	125	89.9
Family counseling	125	89.9
Marital/couples counseling	102	73.4
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>97.8</b>
Discharge planning	131	94.2
Aftercare/continuing care	117	84.2
No services offered	3	2.2
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>56.8</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	22	15.8
Naltrexone (oral)	24	17.3
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	18	12.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	18	12.9
Nicotine replacement	29	20.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	33	23.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	68	48.9
Methadone	10	7.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	12.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	11	7.9
No services offered	49	35.3
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>99.3</b>
Case management services	110	79.1
Social skills development	111	79.9
Mentoring/peer support	71	51.1
Child care for clients' children	5	3.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	94	67.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	54	38.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	81	58.3

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	85	61.2
Early intervention for HIV	31	22.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	61	43.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	58	41.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	88	63.3
Substance abuse education	135	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	66	47.5
Mental health services	114	82.0
Acupuncture	21	15.1
Residential beds for clients' children	3	2.2
Self-help groups	64	46.0
Smoking cessation counseling	46	33.1
No services offered	1	0.7
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>43.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	38	27.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	13.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	52	37.4
No services offered	64	46.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	135	97.1
Relapse prevention	132	95.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	126	90.6
Motivational interviewing	126	90.6
Anger management	125	89.9
Brief intervention	123	88.5
12-step facilitation	89	64.0
Trauma-related counseling	119	85.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	99	71.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	50	36.0
Matrix Model	74	53.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	32	23.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	22	15.8
Other treatment approaches	23	16.5

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	19	6
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,700	99
Number of designated beds	481	137
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	353.4	72.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	25	23

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	115
Buprenorphine	16
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	25	18.0
Any language other than English	95	68.3
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	61	64.2
On-call interpreter only	7	7.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	27	28.4
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	67	76.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	28	31.8
Other	2	2.3

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	115	82.7
Adult women	61	43.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	67	48.2
Adult men	49	35.3
Criminal justice clients	55	39.6
Adolescents	44	31.7
Persons who have experienced trauma	54	38.8
DUI/DWI clients	34	24.5
Young adults	33	23.7
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	33	23.7
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	29	20.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	12.2
Persons with HIV/AIDS	20	14.4
Veterans	27	19.4
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	24	17.3
Seniors or older adults	21	15.1
Members of military families	14	10.1
Active duty military	14	10.1
Other	9	6.5
No program or group offered	41	29.5

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

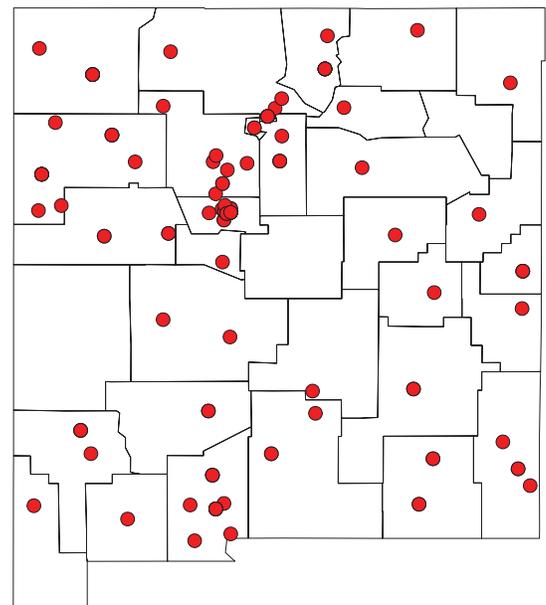
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — New York

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New York, 905 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 114,660 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in New York was 98.3%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	655	72.4	81,979	71.5	2,918	74.3
Private for-profit	126	13.9	17,700	15.4	598	15.2
Local, county, or community government	67	7.4	10,802	9.4	274	7.0
State government	40	4.4	1,732	1.5	112	2.9
Federal government	12	1.3	2,223	1.9	--	--
Tribal government	5	0.6	224	0.2	24	0.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>114,660</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	846	94.5	53,199	46.4	331
Clients with drug abuse only	805	89.9	46,809	40.9	297
Clients with alcohol abuse only	736	82.2	14,532	12.7	90
<b>Total</b>	<b>895</b>		<b>114,540</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>718</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>103,167</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>3,554</b>	<b>90.5</b>
Regular	551	60.9	54,878	47.9	78		
Intensive	245	27.1	6,399	5.6	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	81	9.0	2,791	2.4	27		
Detoxification	58	6.4	300	0.3	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	204	22.5	38,799	33.8	36		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>9,839</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>9.5</b>
Short term (<30 days)	57	6.3	1,509	1.3	18		
Long term (30+ days)	205	22.7	7,828	6.8	21		
Detoxification	28	3.1	502	0.4	12		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	65	7.2	1,086	0.9	15		
Detoxification	48	5.3	568	0.5	7		
<b>Total</b>	<b>905</b>		<b>114,660</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>161</b>	<b>12.6</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	38,827	88.9
Buprenorphine	1,081	2.5
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	3,459	7.9
Vivitrol®	327	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,694</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	844	93.3
Private health insurance	662	73.1
Medicare	400	44.2
Medicaid	775	85.6
State-financed health insurance	488	53.9
Federal military insurance	265	29.3
No payment accepted	15	1.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	38	4.2
IHS/638 contract care funds	24	2.7
Other payments	40	4.4
Sliding fee scale	727	80.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	439	48.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	886	97.9
State substance abuse agency	844	93.3
State mental health department	131	14.5
State department of health	305	33.7
Hospital licensing authority	105	11.6
The Joint Commission	254	28.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	82	9.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	21	2.3
Council on Accreditation	31	3.4
Other state/local agency/organization	15	1.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	513	56.7

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Screening for substance abuse	845	93.4
Screening for mental health disorders	726	80.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	834	92.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	483	53.4
Screening for tobacco use	828	91.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	485	53.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	314	34.7
No services offered	17	1.9
<b>Testing</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	805	89.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	887	98.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	331	36.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	342	37.8
HIV testing	341	37.7
STD testing	292	32.3
TB screening	407	45.0
No services offered	5	0.6
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>99.8</b>
Individual counseling	901	99.6
Group counseling	874	96.6
Family counseling	714	78.9
Marital/couples counseling	485	53.6
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Discharge planning	894	98.8
Aftercare/continuing care	657	72.6
No services offered	4	0.4
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>82.1</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	217	24.0
Naltrexone (oral)	280	30.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	129	14.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	309	34.1
Nicotine replacement	545	60.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	339	37.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	535	59.1
Methadone	183	20.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	399	44.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	175	19.3
No services offered	150	16.6
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>99.7</b>
Case management services	659	72.8
Social skills development	690	76.2
Mentoring/peer support	470	51.9
Child care for clients' children	56	6.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	703	77.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	496	54.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	550	60.8

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	358	39.6
Early intervention for HIV	319	35.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	688	76.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	616	68.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	692	76.5
Substance abuse education	883	97.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	544	60.1
Mental health services	567	62.7
Acupuncture	40	4.4
Residential beds for clients' children	28	3.1
Self-help groups	471	52.0
Smoking cessation counseling	747	82.5
No services offered	3	0.3
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>19.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	133	14.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	2.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	84	9.3
No services offered	683	75.5

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	896	99.0
Relapse prevention	855	94.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	847	93.6
Motivational interviewing	861	95.1
Anger management	767	84.8
Brief intervention	725	80.1
12-step facilitation	680	75.1
Trauma-related counseling	622	68.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	495	54.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	405	44.8
Matrix Model	212	23.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	73	8.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	52	5.7
Other treatment approaches	83	9.2

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	235	75
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	9,600	1,636
Number of designated beds	10,531	2,067
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	91.2	79.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	45	28

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	198
Buprenorphine	23
Vivitrol®	2

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	140	15.5
Any language other than English	411	45.4
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	265	64.5
On-call interpreter only	37	9.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	109	26.5
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	352	94.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.3
Other	78	20.9

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	807	89.2
Adult women	568	62.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	480	53.0
Adult men	545	60.2
Criminal justice clients	328	36.2
Adolescents	261	28.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	270	29.8
DUI/DWI clients	192	21.2
Young adults	250	27.6
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	183	20.2
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	158	17.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	85	9.4
Persons with HIV/AIDS	155	17.1
Veterans	98	10.8
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	106	11.7
Seniors or older adults	112	12.4
Members of military families	26	2.9
Active duty military	21	2.3
Other	117	12.9
No program or group offered	245	27.1

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

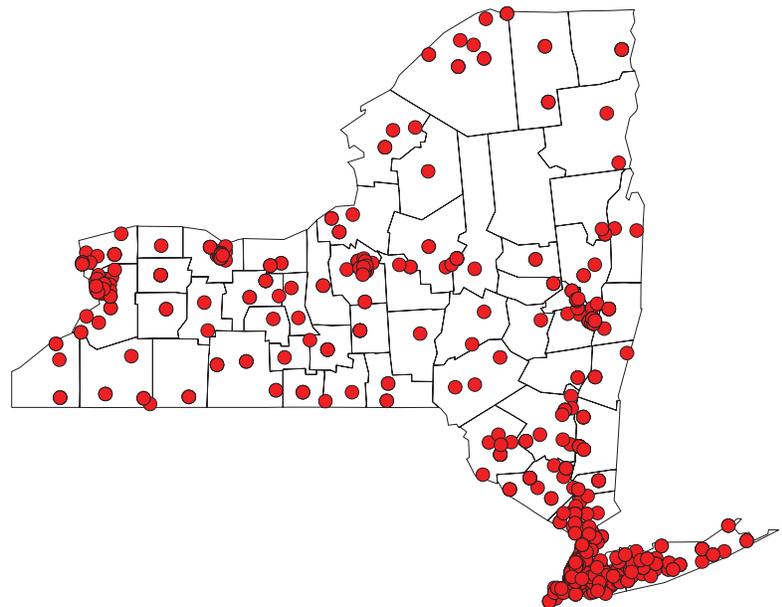
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — North Carolina

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In North Carolina, 433 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 40,575 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in North Carolina was 88.9%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	179	41.3	15,925	39.5	1,083	54.5
Private for-profit	218	50.3	18,357	45.6	838	42.2
Local, county, or community government	10	2.3	570	1.4	18	0.9
State government	10	2.3	1,276	3.2	26	1.3
Federal government	14	3.2	4,160	10.3	23	1.2
Tribal government	2	0.5	^	^	^	^
<b>Total</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40,288<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,988</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	394	93.1	16,560	41.4	205
Clients with drug abuse only	358	84.6	17,602	44.0	225
Clients with alcohol abuse only	331	78.3	5,840	14.6	73
<b>Total</b>	<b>423</b>		<b>40,002</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>503</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>37,394</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,826</b>	<b>90.8</b>
Regular	335	77.4	17,274	42.6	20		
Intensive	176	40.6	4,901	12.1	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	64	14.8	809	2.0	3		
Detoxification	36	8.3	182	0.4	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	74	17.1	14,228	35.1	160		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>2,481</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>6.3</b>
Short term (<30 days)	30	6.9	338	0.8	9		
Long term (30+ days)	62	14.3	2,035	5.0	11		
Detoxification	15	3.5	108	0.3	6		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Treatment	19	4.4	485	1.2	15		
Detoxification	23	5.3	215	0.5	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>433</b>		<b>40,575</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,012</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>43</b>	<b>3.4</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	11,493	77.0
Buprenorphine	1,157	7.8
Vivitrol®	14	0.1
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	2,212	14.8
Vivitrol®	48	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,924</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	389	89.8
Private health insurance	256	59.1
Medicare	136	31.4
Medicaid	268	61.9
State-financed health insurance	203	46.9
Federal military insurance	149	34.4
No payment accepted	12	2.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	12	2.8
Other payments	11	2.5
Sliding fee scale	198	45.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	187	43.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	398	91.9
State substance abuse agency	300	69.3
State mental health department	258	59.6
State department of health	169	39.0
Hospital licensing authority	25	5.8
The Joint Commission	60	13.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	168	38.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	13	3.0
Council on Accreditation	32	7.4
Other state/local agency/organization	29	6.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	179	41.3

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>97.9</b>
Screening for substance abuse	410	94.7
Screening for mental health disorders	305	70.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	391	90.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	234	54.0
Screening for tobacco use	256	59.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	233	53.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	190	43.9
No services offered	8	1.8
<b>Testing</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>88.0</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	280	64.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	369	85.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	79	18.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	86	19.9
HIV testing	110	25.4
STD testing	90	20.8
TB screening	144	33.3
No services offered	44	10.2
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Individual counseling	422	97.5
Group counseling	389	89.8
Family counseling	326	75.3
Marital/couples counseling	239	55.2
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>97.5</b>
Discharge planning	395	91.2
Aftercare/continuing care	370	85.5
No services offered	8	1.8
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>57.0</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	71	16.4
Naltrexone (oral)	77	17.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	52	12.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	69	15.9
Nicotine replacement	90	20.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	77	17.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	199	46.0
Methadone	48	11.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	94	21.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	58	13.4
No services offered	166	38.3
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Case management services	299	69.1
Social skills development	302	69.7
Mentoring/peer support	187	43.2
Child care for clients' children	35	8.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	199	46.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	128	29.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	197	45.5

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	167	38.6
Early intervention for HIV	82	18.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	203	46.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	153	35.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	194	44.8
Substance abuse education	413	95.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	164	37.9
Mental health services	282	65.1
Acupuncture	9	2.1
Residential beds for clients' children	21	4.8
Self-help groups	168	38.8
Smoking cessation counseling	164	37.9
No services offered	2	0.5
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>25.4</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	56	12.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	36	8.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	103	23.8
No services offered	286	66.1

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	423	97.7
Relapse prevention	409	94.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	399	92.1
Motivational interviewing	390	90.1
Anger management	330	76.2
Brief intervention	351	81.1
12-step facilitation	323	74.6
Trauma-related counseling	276	63.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	250	57.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	165	38.1
Matrix Model	195	45.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	8.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	51	11.8
Other treatment approaches	47	10.9

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	76	16
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	2,455	552
Number of designated beds	2,655	429
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	92.5	128.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	35	27

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	117
Buprenorphine	34
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	81	18.7
Any language other than English	124	28.6
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	36	29.0
On-call interpreter only	63	50.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	25	20.2
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	55	90.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	7	11.5

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	375	86.6
Adult women	182	42.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	178	41.1
Adult men	138	31.9
Criminal justice clients	114	26.3
Adolescents	108	24.9
Persons who have experienced trauma	131	30.3
DUI/DWI clients	158	36.5
Young adults	77	17.8
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	86	19.9
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	97	22.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	84	19.4
Persons with HIV/AIDS	57	13.2
Veterans	57	13.2
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	48	11.1
Seniors or older adults	36	8.3
Members of military families	34	7.9
Active duty military	34	7.9
Other	37	8.5
No program or group offered	149	34.4

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

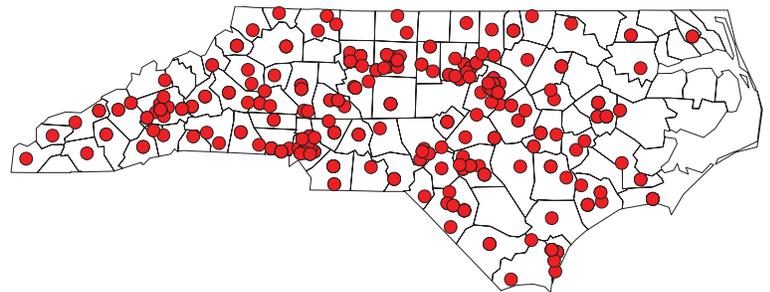
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — North Dakota

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In North Dakota, 65 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 1,785 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in North Dakota was 100%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	17	26.2	495	27.7	54	32.3
Private for-profit	30	46.2	529	29.6	41	24.6
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	11	16.9	626	35.1	57	34.1
Federal government	3	4.6	100	5.6	--	--
Tribal government	4	6.2	35	2.0	15	9.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	59	93.7	1,080	60.5	172
Clients with drug abuse only	44	69.8	238	13.3	39
Clients with alcohol abuse only	54	85.7	466	26.1	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>63</b>		<b>1,785</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>289</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>1,217</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>71.3</b>
Regular	58	89.2	819	46.0	10		
Intensive	30	46.2	300	16.9	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	30.8	97	5.4	3		
Detoxification	7	10.8	1	0.1	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	1	1.5	^	^	^		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>26.9</b>
Short term (<30 days)	16	24.6	120	6.7	6		
Long term (30+ days)	18	27.7	385	21.6	8		
Detoxification	9	13.8	5	0.3	--		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Treatment	5	7.7	41	2.3	5		
Detoxification	6	9.2	12	0.7	3		
<b>Total</b>	<b>65</b>		<b>1,780<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	‡	‡
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	‡	‡
Buprenorphine	‡	‡
Vivitrol®	‡	‡
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	9	100.0
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	55	84.6
Private health insurance	42	64.6
Medicare	19	29.2
Medicaid	22	33.8
State-financed health insurance	19	29.2
Federal military insurance	25	38.5
No payment accepted	3	4.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	13	20.0
Other payments	5	7.7
Sliding fee scale	22	33.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	25	38.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the symbol key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	60	92.3
State substance abuse agency	56	86.2
State mental health department	24	36.9
State department of health	13	20.0
Hospital licensing authority	7	10.8
The Joint Commission	8	12.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	2	3.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	5	7.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	22	33.8

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>98.5</b>
Screening for substance abuse	58	89.2
Screening for mental health disorders	36	55.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	59	90.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	28	43.1
Screening for tobacco use	48	73.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	33	50.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	38	58.5
No services offered	1	1.5
<b>Testing</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>81.5</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	44	67.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	50	76.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	15	23.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	16	24.6
HIV testing	12	18.5
STD testing	12	18.5
TB screening	21	32.3
No services offered	10	15.4
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	64	98.5
Group counseling	58	89.2
Family counseling	58	89.2
Marital/couples counseling	41	63.1
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>96.9</b>
Discharge planning	61	93.8
Aftercare/continuing care	61	93.8
No services offered	2	3.1
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>36.9</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	16	24.6
Naltrexone (oral)	15	23.1
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	6	9.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	12	18.5
Nicotine replacement	12	18.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	15	23.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	35.4
Methadone	2	3.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	2	3.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2	3.1
No services offered	34	52.3
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>98.5</b>
Case management services	45	69.2
Social skills development	44	67.7
Mentoring/peer support	32	49.2
Child care for clients' children	4	6.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	26	40.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	16	24.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	22	33.8

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	30	46.2
Early intervention for HIV	6	9.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	20	30.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	19	29.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	24	36.9
Substance abuse education	60	92.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	36.9
Mental health services	41	63.1
Acupuncture	4	6.2
Residential beds for clients' children	5	7.7
Self-help groups	29	44.6
Smoking cessation counseling	21	32.3
No services offered	1	1.5
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23.1</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	9	13.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	7	10.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	11	16.9
No services offered	45	69.2

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	64	98.5
Relapse prevention	61	93.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	57	87.7
Motivational interviewing	51	78.5
Anger management	46	70.8
Brief intervention	52	80.0
12-step facilitation	53	81.5
Trauma-related counseling	35	53.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	44	67.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	18	27.7
Matrix Model	21	32.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	4	6.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	8	12.3
Other treatment approaches	10	15.4

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	16	6
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	421	53
Number of designated beds	378	94
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	111.4	56.4
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	16

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	--
Buprenorphine	1
Vivitrol®	--

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	18.5
Any language other than English	6	9.2
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	--	--
On-call interpreter only	6	100.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	--	--
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	57	87.7
Adult women	28	43.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	25	38.5
Adult men	19	29.2
Criminal justice clients	14	21.5
Adolescents	22	33.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	17	26.2
DUI/DWI clients	29	44.6
Young adults	13	20.0
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	11	16.9
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	13	20.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	9	13.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	5	7.7
Veterans	8	12.3
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	7	10.8
Seniors or older adults	6	9.2
Members of military families	5	7.7
Active duty military	3	4.6
Other	3	4.6
No program or group offered	30	46.2

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

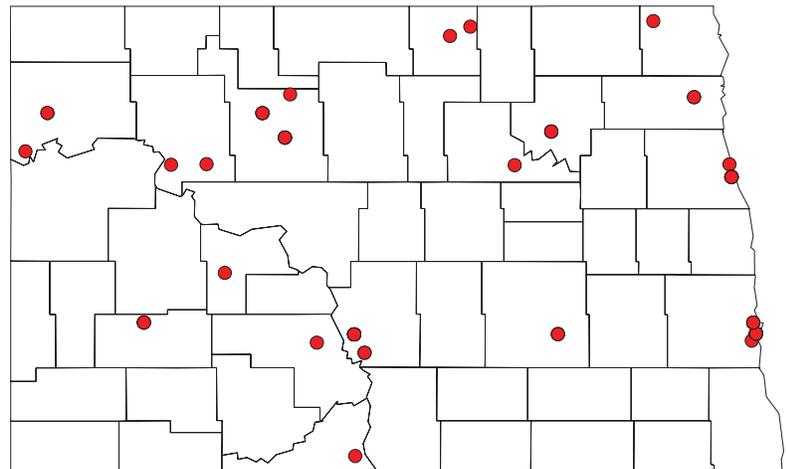
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Ohio

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Ohio, 378 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 37,262 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Ohio was 95.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	306	81.0	30,483	81.8	2,563	85.5
Private for-profit	38	10.1	3,248	8.7	420	14.0
Local, county, or community government	11	2.9	947	2.5	11	0.4
State government	5	1.3	248	0.7	3	0.1
Federal government	18	4.8	2,336	6.3	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37,262</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,997</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	363	98.1	19,191	52.1	197
Clients with drug abuse only	320	86.5	11,942	32.4	122
Clients with alcohol abuse only	299	80.8	5,734	15.6	60
<b>Total</b>	<b>370</b>		<b>36,866</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>379</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 8.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>87.3</b>	<b>34,397</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>91.2</b>
Regular	315	83.3	21,361	57.3	30		
Intensive	195	51.6	6,213	16.7	19		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	42	11.1	509	1.4	--		
Detoxification	27	7.1	656	1.8	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	57	15.1	5,658	15.2	10		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>2,365</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>8.7</b>
Short term (<30 days)	41	10.8	534	1.4	3		
Long term (30+ days)	76	20.1	1,757	4.7	14		
Detoxification	14	3.7	74	0.2	2		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Treatment	12	3.2	344	0.9	7		
Detoxification	14	3.7	156	0.4	11		
<b>Total</b>	<b>378</b>		<b>37,262</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2,997</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1.5</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	4,904	64.7
Buprenorphine	420	5.5
Vivitrol®	2	*
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	2,198	29.0
Vivitrol®	52	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,576</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	357	94.4
Private health insurance	298	78.8
Medicare	172	45.5
Medicaid	321	84.9
State-financed health insurance	140	37.0
Federal military insurance	175	46.3
No payment accepted	3	0.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	84	22.2
IHS/638 contract care funds	4	1.1
Other payments	10	2.6
Sliding fee scale	291	77.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	273	72.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the symbol key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	366	96.8
State substance abuse agency	338	89.4
State mental health department	206	54.5
State department of health	50	13.2
Hospital licensing authority	25	6.6
The Joint Commission	102	27.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	191	50.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	15	4.0
Council on Accreditation	21	5.6
Other state/local agency/organization	14	3.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	274	72.5

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>97.9</b>
Screening for substance abuse	349	92.3
Screening for mental health disorders	273	72.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	362	95.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	225	59.5
Screening for tobacco use	203	53.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	227	60.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	204	54.0
No services offered	5	1.3
<b>Testing</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>86.2</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	203	53.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	319	84.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	80	21.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	86	22.8
HIV testing	83	22.0
STD testing	61	16.1
TB screening	92	24.3
No services offered	46	12.2
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>99.7</b>
Individual counseling	374	98.9
Group counseling	358	94.7
Family counseling	308	81.5
Marital/couples counseling	208	55.0
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Discharge planning	360	95.2
Aftercare/continuing care	316	83.6
No services offered	6	1.6
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>59.8</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	37	9.8
Naltrexone (oral)	68	18.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	37	9.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	62	16.4
Nicotine replacement	85	22.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	65	17.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	185	48.9
Methadone	19	5.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	91	24.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	57	15.1
No services offered	142	37.6
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	356	94.2
Social skills development	289	76.5
Mentoring/peer support	190	50.3
Child care for clients' children	53	14.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	277	73.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	154	40.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	238	63.0

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	158	41.8
Early intervention for HIV	69	18.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	198	52.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	198	52.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	227	60.1
Substance abuse education	366	96.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	207	54.8
Mental health services	267	70.6
Acupuncture	5	1.3
Residential beds for clients' children	25	6.6
Self-help groups	192	50.8
Smoking cessation counseling	127	33.6
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>35.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	101	26.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	26	6.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	76	20.1
No services offered	213	56.3

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	373	98.7
Relapse prevention	358	94.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	355	93.9
Motivational interviewing	351	92.9
Anger management	323	85.4
Brief intervention	282	74.6
12-step facilitation	291	77.0
Trauma-related counseling	282	74.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	208	55.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	168	44.4
Matrix Model	113	29.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	56	14.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	43	11.4
Other treatment approaches	39	10.3

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	77	14
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,744	495
Number of designated beds	1,758	586
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	99.2	84.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	42

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	42
Buprenorphine	23
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	207	54.8
Any language other than English	161	42.6

### Non-English Language Provided by:

Staff counselor only	15	9.3
On-call interpreter only	108	67.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	38	23.6

### Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup>

Spanish	50	94.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	7	13.2

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	323	85.4
Adult women	171	45.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	163	43.1
Adult men	127	33.6
Criminal justice clients	137	36.2
Adolescents	144	38.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	99	26.2
DUI/DWI clients	54	14.3
Young adults	68	18.0
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	52	13.8
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	68	18.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	59	15.6
Persons with HIV/AIDS	28	7.4
Veterans	46	12.2
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	24	6.3
Seniors or older adults	26	6.9
Members of military families	17	4.5
Active duty military	11	2.9
Other	27	7.1
No program or group offered	127	33.6

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

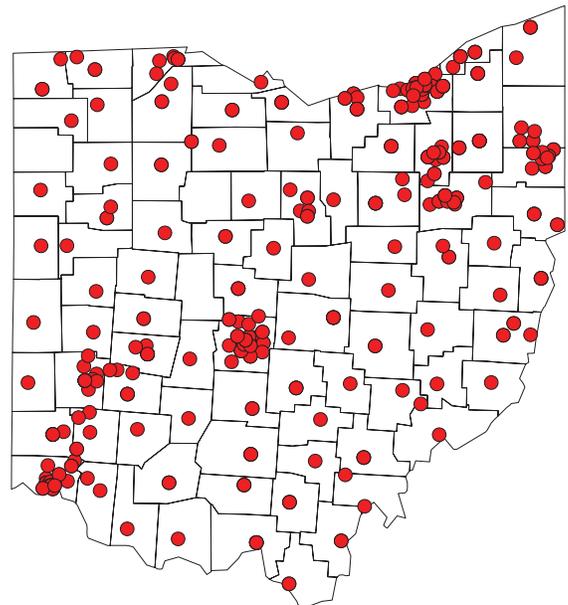
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Oklahoma

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Oklahoma, 223 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 16,700 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Oklahoma was 95.8%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	110	49.3	8,653	52.0	766	58.4
Private for-profit	60	26.9	5,646	33.9	339	25.8
Local, county, or community government	2	0.9	^	^	^	^
State government	8	3.6	282	1.7	30	2.3
Federal government	7	3.1	1,044	6.3	--	--
Tribal government	36	16.1	1,014	6.1	177	13.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16,639<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	207	95.0	7,986	47.8	249
Clients with drug abuse only	188	86.2	5,594	33.5	182
Clients with alcohol abuse only	185	84.9	3,120	18.7	98
<b>Total</b>	<b>218</b>		<b>16,700</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>529</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>15,356</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>83.9</b>
Regular	189	84.8	11,463	68.6	30		
Intensive	79	35.4	1,075	6.4	4		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	4.5	93	0.6	--		
Detoxification	12	5.4	116	0.7	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	13	5.8	2,609	15.6	150		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>13.9</b>
Short term (<30 days)	18	8.1	245	1.5	8		
Long term (30+ days)	40	17.9	926	5.5	17		
Detoxification	13	5.8	33	0.2	2		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Treatment	5	2.2	70	0.4	6		
Detoxification	7	3.1	70	0.4	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>223</b>		<b>16,700</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,347</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	3,090	94.3
Buprenorphine	45	1.4
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	143	4.4
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,278</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	174	78.0
Private health insurance	109	48.9
Medicare	55	24.7
Medicaid	153	68.6
State-financed health insurance	86	38.6
Federal military insurance	63	28.3
No payment accepted	11	4.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	19	8.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	27	12.1
Other payments	9	4.0
Sliding fee scale	111	49.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	145	65.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	199	89.2
State substance abuse agency	165	74.0
State mental health department	142	63.7
State department of health	54	24.2
Hospital licensing authority	8	3.6
The Joint Commission	31	13.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	117	52.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	10	4.5
Other state/local agency/organization	6	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	127	57.0

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Screening for substance abuse	219	98.2
Screening for mental health disorders	182	81.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	205	91.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	94	42.2
Screening for tobacco use	166	74.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	188	84.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	151	67.7
No services offered	1	0.4
<b>Testing</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>73.5</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	77	34.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	161	72.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	42	18.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	50	22.4
HIV testing	58	26.0
STD testing	37	16.6
TB screening	54	24.2
No services offered	45	20.2
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>98.2</b>
Individual counseling	219	98.2
Group counseling	203	91.0
Family counseling	192	86.1
Marital/couples counseling	154	69.1
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Discharge planning	213	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	200	89.7
No services offered	2	0.9
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>39.5</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	8	3.6
Naltrexone (oral)	12	5.4
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	8	3.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	15	6.7
Nicotine replacement	49	22.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	34	15.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	57	25.6
Methadone	12	5.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	13	5.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	6	2.7
No services offered	115	51.6
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	202	90.6
Social skills development	174	78.0
Mentoring/peer support	134	60.1
Child care for clients' children	10	4.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	155	69.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	77	34.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	129	57.8

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	98	43.9
Early intervention for HIV	57	25.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	154	69.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	127	57.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	123	55.2
Substance abuse education	213	95.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	96	43.0
Mental health services	159	71.3
Acupuncture	1	0.4
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.1
Self-help groups	81	36.3
Smoking cessation counseling	134	60.1
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>35.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	56	25.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	23	10.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	54	24.2
No services offered	129	57.8

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	215	96.4
Relapse prevention	206	92.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	211	94.6
Motivational interviewing	190	85.2
Anger management	199	89.2
Brief intervention	177	79.4
12-step facilitation	143	64.1
Trauma-related counseling	188	84.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	115	51.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	132	59.2
Matrix Model	112	50.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	21	9.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	34	15.2
Other treatment approaches	23	10.3

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	47	6
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,192	112
Number of designated beds	1,570	131
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	75.9	85.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	22

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	80
Buprenorphine	5
Vivitrol®	--

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	65	29.1
Any language other than English	68	30.5
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	9	13.2
On-call interpreter only	42	61.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	17	25.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	23	88.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	15.4
Other	5	19.2

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	199	89.2
Adult women	106	47.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	110	49.3
Adult men	92	41.3
Criminal justice clients	92	41.3
Adolescents	79	35.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	100	44.8
DUI/DWI clients	51	22.9
Young adults	53	23.8
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	59	26.5
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	66	29.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	33	14.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	27	12.1
Veterans	37	16.6
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	28	12.6
Seniors or older adults	28	12.6
Members of military families	26	11.7
Active duty military	18	8.1
Other	24	10.8
No program or group offered	55	24.7

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

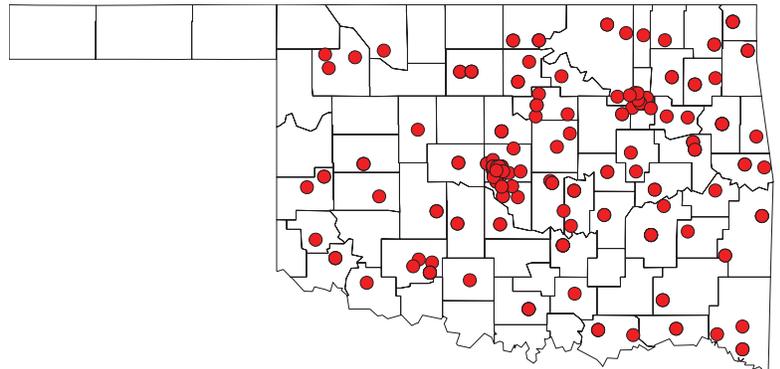
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Oregon

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Oregon, 246 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 21,898 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Oregon was 95.2%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	145	58.9	12,783	58.4	998	65.9
Private for-profit	62	25.2	6,430	29.4	203	13.4
Local, county, or community government	26	10.6	2,095	9.6	252	16.6
State government	2	0.8	^	^	--	--
Federal government	5	2.0	364	1.7	50	3.3
Tribal government	6	2.4	207	0.9	11	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>21,879<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	235	97.5	8,930	42.0	265
Clients with drug abuse only	211	87.6	7,017	33.0	215
Clients with alcohol abuse only	209	86.7	5,339	25.1	164
<b>Total</b>	<b>241</b>		<b>21,286</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>644</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>20,537</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>86.0</b>
Regular	214	87.0	13,127	59.9	40		
Intensive	175	71.1	2,945	13.4	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	37	15.0	323	1.5	--		
Detoxification	30	12.2	121	0.6	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	17	6.9	4,021	18.4	151		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>14.0</b>
Short term (<30 days)	32	13.0	316	1.4	1		
Long term (30+ days)	46	18.7	938	4.3	16		
Detoxification	21	8.5	45	0.2	--		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	1	0.4	--	--	--		
Detoxification	4	1.6	62	0.3	8		
<b>Total</b>	<b>246</b>		<b>21,898</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	4,044	93.0
Buprenorphine	80	1.8
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	208	4.8
Vivitrol®	15	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,347</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	227	92.3
Private health insurance	221	89.8
Medicare	80	32.5
Medicaid	188	76.4
State-financed health insurance	162	65.9
Federal military insurance	89	36.2
No payment accepted	2	0.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	54	22.0
IHS/638 contract care funds	23	9.3
Other payments	12	4.9
Sliding fee scale	187	76.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	136	55.3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	244	99.2
State substance abuse agency	236	95.9
State mental health department	121	49.2
State department of health	51	20.7
Hospital licensing authority	6	2.4
The Joint Commission	20	8.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	28	11.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	3.7
Council on Accreditation	7	2.8
Other state/local agency/organization	9	3.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	151	61.4

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>99.2</b>
Screening for substance abuse	236	95.9
Screening for mental health disorders	188	76.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	238	96.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	119	48.4
Screening for tobacco use	197	80.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	167	67.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	155	63.0
No services offered	2	0.8
<b>Testing</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>98.4</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	115	46.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	240	97.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	53	21.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	56	22.8
HIV testing	42	17.1
STD testing	35	14.2
TB screening	74	30.1
No services offered	3	1.2
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>99.2</b>
Individual counseling	243	98.8
Group counseling	240	97.6
Family counseling	219	89.0
Marital/couples counseling	148	60.2
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	244	99.2
Aftercare/continuing care	217	88.2
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>50.0</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	28	11.4
Naltrexone (oral)	22	8.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	20	8.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	20	8.1
Nicotine replacement	49	19.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	35	14.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	92	37.4
Methadone	17	6.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	31	12.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	19	7.7
No services offered	110	44.7
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	231	93.9
Social skills development	194	78.9
Mentoring/peer support	149	60.6
Child care for clients' children	32	13.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	165	67.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	87	35.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	149	60.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	124	50.4
Early intervention for HIV	48	19.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	117	47.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	118	48.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	136	55.3
Substance abuse education	242	98.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	105	42.7
Mental health services	170	69.1
Acupuncture	22	8.9
Residential beds for clients' children	12	4.9
Self-help groups	114	46.3
Smoking cessation counseling	147	59.8
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>40.7</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	70	28.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	7.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	52	21.1
No services offered	132	53.7

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	243	98.8
Relapse prevention	240	97.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	236	95.9
Motivational interviewing	239	97.2
Anger management	187	76.0
Brief intervention	191	77.6
12-step facilitation	176	71.5
Trauma-related counseling	185	75.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	146	59.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	101	41.1
Matrix Model	145	58.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	39	15.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	32	13.0
Other treatment approaches	45	18.3

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	42	4
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,070	62
Number of designated beds	1,260	83
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	84.9	74.7
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	21

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	103
Buprenorphine	7
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	114	46.3
Any language other than English	137	55.7
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	34	24.8
On-call interpreter only	61	44.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	42	30.7
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	72	94.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	2.6
Other	9	11.8

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	235	95.5
Adult women	145	58.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	122	49.6
Adult men	128	52.0
Criminal justice clients	92	37.4
Adolescents	96	39.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	105	42.7
DUI/DWI clients	131	53.3
Young adults	70	28.5
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	70	28.5
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	72	29.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	39	15.9
Persons with HIV/AIDS	27	11.0
Veterans	31	12.6
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	33	13.4
Seniors or older adults	30	12.2
Members of military families	11	4.5
Active duty military	13	5.3
Other	43	17.5
No program or group offered	68	27.6

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

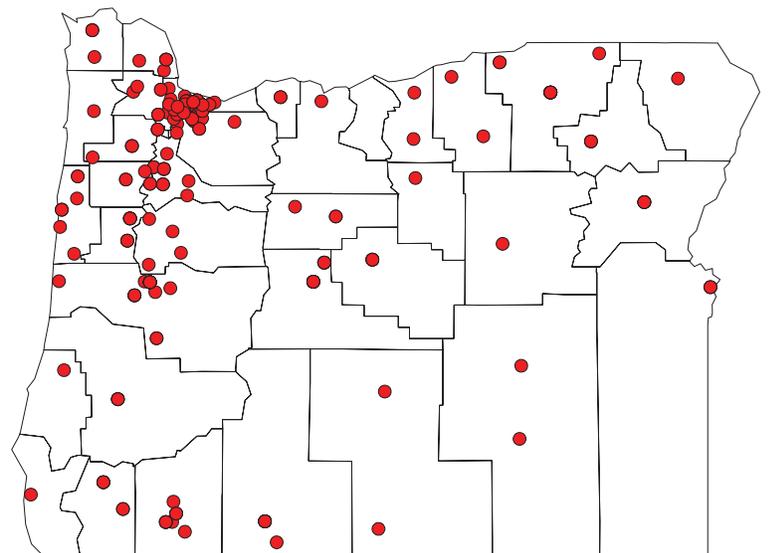
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Pennsylvania

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Pennsylvania, 246 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 21,898 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Pennsylvania was 95.2%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	330	61.2	30,428	52.7	1,892	73.2
Private for-profit	193	35.8	25,162	43.6	694	26.8
Local, county, or community government	1	0.2	^	^	--	--
State government	2	0.4	^	^	--	--
Federal government	13	2.4	2,097	3.6	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>57,687<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,586</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	475	90.1	20,808	36.3	194
Clients with drug abuse only	469	89.0	28,866	50.3	280
Clients with alcohol abuse only	413	78.4	7,660	13.4	71
<b>Total</b>	<b>527</b>		<b>57,334</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>545</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>52,011</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>2,293</b>	<b>88.7</b>
Regular	386	71.6	20,476	35.5	35		
Intensive	249	46.2	9,736	16.9	24		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	68	12.6	858	1.5	9		
Detoxification	33	6.1	473	0.8	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	100	18.6	20,468	35.5	171		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>5,245</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>11.3</b>
Short term (<30 days)	81	15.0	2,493	4.3	20		
Long term (30+ days)	118	21.9	2,254	3.9	17		
Detoxification	43	8.0	498	0.9	9		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>*</b>
Treatment	19	3.5	319	0.6	10		
Detoxification	23	4.3	140	0.2	7		
<b>Total</b>	<b>539</b>		<b>57,715</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>2,586</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>82</b>	<b>6.4</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	20,606	89.3
Buprenorphine	875	3.8
Vivitrol®	17	0.1
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	1,433	6.2
Vivitrol®	148	0.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,079</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	499	92.6
Private health insurance	374	69.4
Medicare	156	28.9
Medicaid	430	79.8
State-financed health insurance	240	44.5
Federal military insurance	113	21.0
No payment accepted	3	0.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	38	7.1
IHS/638 contract care funds	5	0.9
Other payments	23	4.3
Sliding fee scale	250	46.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	210	39.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the symbol key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	523	97.0
State substance abuse agency	401	74.4
State mental health department	127	23.6
State department of health	448	83.1
Hospital licensing authority	41	7.6
The Joint Commission	123	22.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	125	23.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	18	3.3
Council on Accreditation	34	6.3
Other state/local agency/organization	31	5.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	276	51.2

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>98.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	498	92.4
Screening for mental health disorders	350	64.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	491	91.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	234	43.4
Screening for tobacco use	298	55.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	288	53.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	229	42.5
No services offered	10	1.9
<b>Testing</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>88.5</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	317	58.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	461	85.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	153	28.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	165	30.6
HIV testing	189	35.1
STD testing	125	23.2
TB screening	225	41.7
No services offered	55	10.2
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Individual counseling	534	99.1
Group counseling	501	92.9
Family counseling	476	88.3
Marital/couples counseling	355	65.9
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>99.3</b>
Discharge planning	528	98.0
Aftercare/continuing care	509	94.4
No services offered	4	0.7
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>62.7</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	72	13.4
Naltrexone (oral)	95	17.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	65	12.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	85	15.8
Nicotine replacement	105	19.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	69	12.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	245	45.5
Methadone	90	16.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	107	19.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	51	9.5
No services offered	188	34.9
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	357	66.2
Social skills development	358	66.4
Mentoring/peer support	283	52.5
Child care for clients' children	44	8.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	363	67.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	175	32.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	298	55.3

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	188	34.9
Early intervention for HIV	162	30.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	314	58.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	247	45.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	272	50.5
Substance abuse education	521	96.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	246	45.6
Mental health services	302	56.0
Acupuncture	11	2.0
Residential beds for clients' children	18	3.3
Self-help groups	268	49.7
Smoking cessation counseling	169	31.4
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>33.4</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	149	27.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	41	7.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	102	18.9
No services offered	336	62.3

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	529	98.1
Relapse prevention	518	96.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	511	94.8
Motivational interviewing	467	86.6
Anger management	443	82.2
Brief intervention	440	81.6
12-step facilitation	458	85.0
Trauma-related counseling	398	73.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	278	51.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	288	53.4
Matrix Model	146	27.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	50	9.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	43	8.0
Other treatment approaches	67	12.4

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	146	15
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	5,236	437
Number of designated beds	5,756	529
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	91.0	82.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	39	35

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	161
Buprenorphine	18
Vivitrol®	1

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	126	23.4
Any language other than English	150	27.8
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	67	44.7
On-call interpreter only	43	28.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	40	26.7
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	101	94.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.9
Other	25	23.4

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	467	86.6
Adult women	247	45.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	252	46.8
Adult men	219	40.6
Criminal justice clients	165	30.6
Adolescents	158	29.3
Persons who have experienced trauma	174	32.3
DUI/DWI clients	116	21.5
Young adults	113	21.0
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	103	19.1
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	114	21.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	96	17.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	80	14.8
Veterans	56	10.4
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	62	11.5
Seniors or older adults	53	9.8
Members of military families	18	3.3
Active duty military	17	3.2
Other	51	9.5
No program or group offered	153	28.4

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

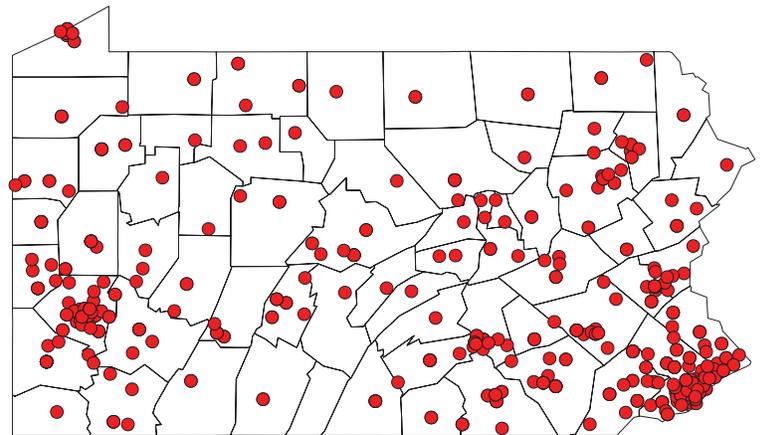
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Puerto Rico

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Puerto Rico, 161 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 15,169 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Puerto Rico was 87%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	109	67.7	2,681	18.2	219	32.2
Private for-profit	23	14.3	1,636	11.1	25	3.7
Local, county, or community government	1	0.6	^	^	--	--
State government	27	16.8	10,451	70.8	436	64.1
Federal government	1	0.6	^	^	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,768<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	124	81.6	4,085	31.2	137
Clients with drug abuse only	107	70.4	7,982	61.0	270
Clients with alcohol abuse only	86	56.6	1,025	7.8	36
<b>Total</b>	<b>152</b>		<b>13,091</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>443</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 9.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>12,119</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>67.2</b>
Regular	51	31.7	2,926	19.3	16		
Intensive	27	16.8	1,239	8.2	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	14.9	345	2.3	5		
Detoxification	16	9.9	101	0.7	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	17	10.6	7,508	49.5	43		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>31.2</b>
Short term (<30 days)	22	13.7	85	0.6	--		
Long term (30+ days)	105	65.2	2,230	14.7	16		
Detoxification	28	17.4	196	1.3	--		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1.6</b>
Treatment	13	8.1	328	2.2	7		
Detoxification	13	8.1	211	1.4	12		
<b>Total</b>	<b>161</b>		<b>15,169</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	8,340	95.3
Buprenorphine	--	--
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	380	4.3
Vivitrol®	33	0.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,753</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	71	44.1
Private health insurance	36	22.4
Medicare	19	11.8
Medicaid	20	12.4
State-financed health insurance	31	19.3
Federal military insurance	19	11.8
No payment accepted	78	48.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	1.9
Other payments	4	2.5
Sliding fee scale	25	15.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	134	83.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	159	98.8
State substance abuse agency	156	96.9
State mental health department	129	80.1
State department of health	140	87.0
Hospital licensing authority	23	14.3
The Joint Commission	52	32.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	23	14.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	15	9.3
Council on Accreditation	14	8.7
Other state/local agency/organization	21	13.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	123	76.4

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>93.2</b>
Screening for substance abuse	149	92.5
Screening for mental health disorders	74	46.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	133	82.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	87	54.0
Screening for tobacco use	48	29.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	88	54.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	49	30.4
No services offered	11	6.8
<b>Testing</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>91.3</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	40	24.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	144	89.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	46	28.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	48	29.8
HIV testing	64	39.8
STD testing	50	31.1
TB screening	60	37.3
No services offered	14	8.7
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Individual counseling	159	98.8
Group counseling	150	93.2
Family counseling	141	87.6
Marital/couples counseling	115	71.4
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>93.2</b>
Discharge planning	140	87.0
Aftercare/continuing care	112	69.6
No services offered	10	6.2
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>38.5</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	5	3.1
Naltrexone (oral)	9	5.6
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	2	1.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	11	6.8
Nicotine replacement	11	6.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	16	9.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	39	24.2
Methadone	14	8.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	28	17.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	18	11.2
No services offered	91	56.5
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>98.8</b>
Case management services	133	82.6
Social skills development	140	87.0
Mentoring/peer support	101	62.7
Child care for clients' children	11	6.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	121	75.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	77	47.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	100	62.1

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	56	34.8
Early intervention for HIV	83	51.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	104	64.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	60	37.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	106	65.8
Substance abuse education	158	98.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	102	63.4
Mental health services	99	61.5
Acupuncture	14	8.7
Residential beds for clients' children	7	4.3
Self-help groups	53	32.9
Smoking cessation counseling	43	26.7
No services offered	2	1.2
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>19.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	11	6.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	6	3.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	29	18.0
No services offered	111	68.9

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	156	96.9
Relapse prevention	123	76.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	120	74.5
Motivational interviewing	124	77.0
Anger management	129	80.1
Brief intervention	130	80.7
12-step facilitation	93	57.8
Trauma-related counseling	95	59.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	104	64.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	83	51.6
Matrix Model	47	29.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	52	32.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	38	23.6
Other treatment approaches	19	11.8

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	94	7
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	2,280	446
Number of designated beds	3,027	178
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	75.3	250.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	32	25

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	794
Buprenorphine	36
Vivitrol®	3

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	17	10.6
Any language other than English	143	88.8
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	120	83.9
On-call interpreter only	3	2.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	20	14.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	140	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	3	2.1

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	146	90.7
Adult women	37	23.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	67	41.6
Adult men	99	61.5
Criminal justice clients	82	50.9
Adolescents	40	24.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	42	26.1
DUI/DWI clients	15	9.3
Young adults	73	45.3
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	47	29.2
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	44	27.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	19	11.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	75	46.6
Veterans	50	31.1
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	34	21.1
Seniors or older adults	63	39.1
Members of military families	30	18.6
Active duty military	21	13.0
Other	8	5.0
No program or group offered	41	25.5

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

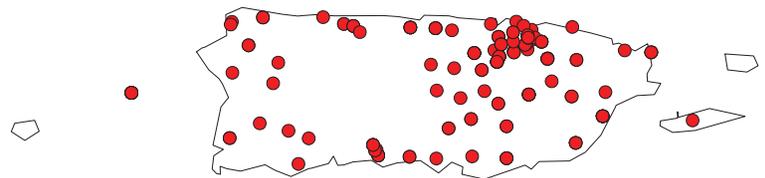
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Rhode Island

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Rhode Island, 62 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,404 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Rhode Island was 95.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	47	75.8	6,140	64.8	212	84.1
Private for-profit	13	21.0	3,329	35.2	40	15.9
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	2	3.2	^	^	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,469<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	56	94.9	3,795	36.5	437
Clients with drug abuse only	54	91.5	4,721	45.4	557
Clients with alcohol abuse only	49	83.1	1,889	18.2	219
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>		<b>10,404</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>1,212</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>10,039</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>85.3</b>
Regular	50	80.6	5,667	54.5	50		
Intensive	28	45.2	287	2.8	3		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	16.1	50	0.5	--		
Detoxification	14	22.6	81	0.8	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	19	30.6	3,954	38.0	170		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Short term (<30 days)	10	16.1	86	0.8	4		
Long term (30+ days)	14	22.6	230	2.2	13		
Detoxification	2	3.2	^	^	^		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	3	4.8	17	0.2	2		
Detoxification	4	6.5	25	0.2	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>		<b>10,397<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	3,505	82.8
Buprenorphine	83	2.0
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	632	14.9
Vivitrol®	11	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,231</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	59	95.2
Private health insurance	53	85.5
Medicare	26	41.9
Medicaid	56	90.3
State-financed health insurance	46	74.2
Federal military insurance	34	54.8
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	46	74.2
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	3.2
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	26	41.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	41	66.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	62	100.0
State substance abuse agency	52	83.9
State mental health department	50	80.6
State department of health	30	48.4
Hospital licensing authority	9	14.5
The Joint Commission	23	37.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	30	48.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	4.8
Council on Accreditation	4	6.5
Other state/local agency/organization	2	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	43	69.4

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	61	98.4
Screening for mental health disorders	50	80.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	62	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	41	66.1
Screening for tobacco use	40	64.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	40	64.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	31	50.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	48	77.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	61	98.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	18	29.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	18	29.0
HIV testing	17	27.4
STD testing	15	24.2
TB screening	22	35.5
No services offered	--	--
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>98.4</b>
Individual counseling	61	98.4
Group counseling	57	91.9
Family counseling	52	83.9
Marital/couples counseling	41	66.1
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	62	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	57	91.9
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>75.8</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	22	35.5
Naltrexone (oral)	21	33.9
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	6	9.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	15	24.2
Nicotine replacement	19	30.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	16	25.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	33	53.2
Methadone	18	29.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	19	30.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	8	12.9
No services offered	13	21.0
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	56	90.3
Social skills development	48	77.4
Mentoring/peer support	33	53.2
Child care for clients' children	5	8.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	45	72.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	30	48.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	40	64.5

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	27	43.5
Early intervention for HIV	19	30.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	39	62.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	36	58.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	35	56.5
Substance abuse education	60	96.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	29	46.8
Mental health services	49	79.0
Acupuncture	1	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.6
Self-help groups	25	40.3
Smoking cessation counseling	33	53.2
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27.4</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	13	21.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	4	6.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	10	16.1
No services offered	41	66.1

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	61	98.4
Relapse prevention	60	96.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	61	98.4
Motivational interviewing	59	95.2
Anger management	56	90.3
Brief intervention	53	85.5
12-step facilitation	41	66.1
Trauma-related counseling	54	87.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	40	64.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	26	41.9
Matrix Model	12	19.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	16.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	6	9.7
Other treatment approaches	--	--

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	15	2
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	323	^
Number of designated beds	348	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	92.8	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	74
Buprenorphine	15
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	19	30.6
Any language other than English	36	58.1
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	17	47.2
On-call interpreter only	10	27.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	25.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	23	88.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	12	46.2

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	52	83.9
Adult women	32	51.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	34	54.8
Adult men	24	38.7
Criminal justice clients	25	40.3
Adolescents	19	30.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	20	32.3
DUI/DWI clients	14	22.6
Young adults	15	24.2
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	17	27.4
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	15	24.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	25.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	15	24.2
Veterans	14	22.6
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	9	14.5
Seniors or older adults	9	14.5
Members of military families	9	14.5
Active duty military	6	9.7
Other	2	3.2
No program or group offered	15	24.2

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

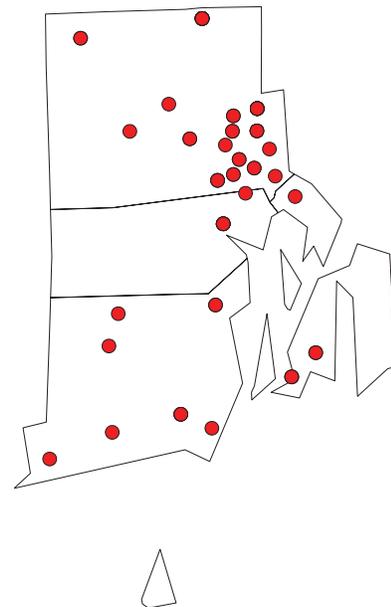
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — South Carolina

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In South Carolina, 111 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 15,824 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in South Carolina was 98.2%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	41	36.9	4,300	27.2	615	53.0
Private for-profit	33	29.7	5,687	35.9	47	4.0
Local, county, or community government	20	18.0	2,680	16.9	357	30.7
State government	13	11.7	2,178	13.8	142	12.2
Federal government	4	3.6	979	6.2	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15,824</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	102	94.4	7,282	46.9	182
Clients with drug abuse only	96	88.9	5,243	33.8	133
Clients with alcohol abuse only	89	82.4	2,992	19.3	74
<b>Total</b>	<b>108</b>		<b>15,518</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>389</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>14,906</b>	<b>94.3</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>96.4</b>
Regular	87	78.4	9,329	59.0	54		
Intensive	48	43.2	1,577	10.0	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	9.9	24	0.2	--		
Detoxification	15	13.5	71	0.4	4		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	20	18.0	3,905	24.7	95		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Short term (<30 days)	11	9.9	283	1.8	13		
Long term (30+ days)	8	7.2	247	1.6	22		
Detoxification	2	1.8	^	^	^		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Treatment	12	10.8	224	1.4	10		
Detoxification	18	16.2	142	0.9	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>111</b>		<b>15,802<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	4,323	86.1
Buprenorphine	220	4.4
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	2	*
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	451	9.0
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	24	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,020</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	99	89.2
Private health insurance	75	67.6
Medicare	21	18.9
Medicaid	67	60.4
State-financed health insurance	49	44.1
Federal military insurance	43	38.7
No payment accepted	8	7.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	1	0.9
Other payments	2	1.8
Sliding fee scale	42	37.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	64	57.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	104	93.7
State substance abuse agency	71	64.0
State mental health department	9	8.1
State department of health	88	79.3
Hospital licensing authority	16	14.4
The Joint Commission	22	19.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	68	61.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.7
Council on Accreditation	1	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	2	1.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	60	54.1

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	103	92.8
Screening for mental health disorders	63	56.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	104	93.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	29	26.1
Screening for tobacco use	74	66.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	78	70.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	66	59.5
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>97.3</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	78	70.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	106	95.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	29	26.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	28	25.2
HIV testing	49	44.1
STD testing	26	23.4
TB screening	49	44.1
No services offered	3	2.7
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>98.2</b>
Individual counseling	108	97.3
Group counseling	105	94.6
Family counseling	98	88.3
Marital/couples counseling	67	60.4
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	110	99.1
Aftercare/continuing care	97	87.4
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>44.1</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	14	12.6
Naltrexone (oral)	20	18.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	15	13.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	17	15.3
Nicotine replacement	27	24.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	18	16.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	25.2
Methadone	17	15.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	29	26.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	19	17.1
No services offered	56	50.5
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Case management services	103	92.8
Social skills development	83	74.8
Mentoring/peer support	58	52.3
Child care for clients' children	9	8.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	56	50.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	36	32.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	40	36.0

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	34	30.6
Early intervention for HIV	44	39.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	70	63.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	43	38.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	52	46.8
Substance abuse education	110	99.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	21.6
Mental health services	42	37.8
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.6
Self-help groups	66	59.5
Smoking cessation counseling	49	44.1
No services offered	1	0.9
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>55.0</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	57	51.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	8	7.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	27	24.3
No services offered	47	42.3

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	108	97.3
Relapse prevention	103	92.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	100	90.1
Motivational interviewing	92	82.9
Anger management	80	72.1
Brief intervention	89	80.2
12-step facilitation	88	79.3
Trauma-related counseling	71	64.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	57	51.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	53	47.7
Matrix Model	47	42.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13	11.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	5	4.5
Other treatment approaches	9	8.1

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	16	14
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	552	348
Number of designated beds	471	301
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	117.2	115.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	29	22

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	512
Buprenorphine	79
Vivitrol®	3

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	54	48.6
Any language other than English	60	54.1
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	5	8.3
On-call interpreter only	34	56.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	21	35.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	25	96.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	3.8

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	99	89.2
Adult women	60	54.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	35	31.5
Adult men	42	37.8
Criminal justice clients	44	39.6
Adolescents	49	44.1
Persons who have experienced trauma	21	18.9
DUI/DWI clients	53	47.7
Young adults	20	18.0
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	13	11.7
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	16	14.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	29	26.1
Persons with HIV/AIDS	12	10.8
Veterans	9	8.1
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	8	7.2
Seniors or older adults	9	8.1
Members of military families	6	5.4
Active duty military	7	6.3
Other	4	3.6
No program or group offered	34	30.6

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

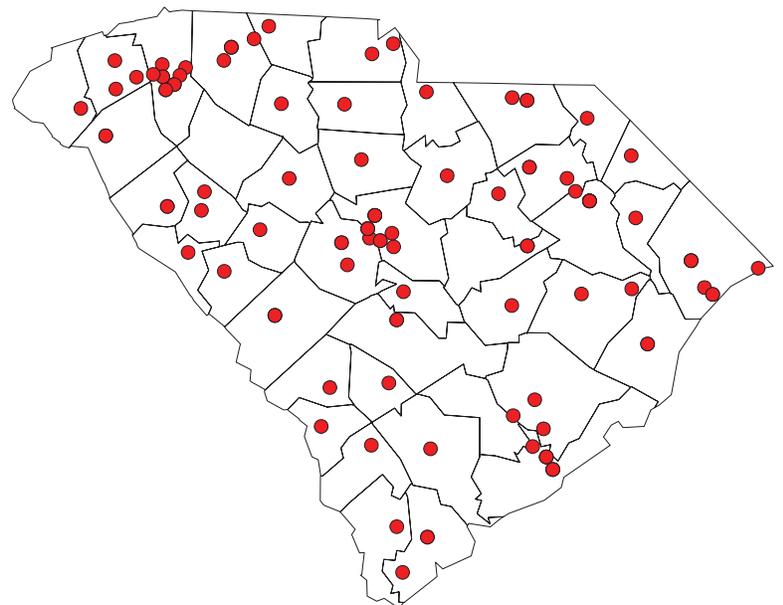
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — South Dakota

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In South Dakota, 63 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,267 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in South Dakota was 89.2%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	32	50.8	1,795	58.7	265	60.2
Private for-profit	11	17.5	792	25.9	59	13.4
Local, county, or community government	2	3.2	^	^	--	--
State government	3	4.8	40	1.3	20	4.5
Federal government	9	14.3	342	11.2	75	17.0
Tribal government	6	9.5	88	2.9	21	4.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,057<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	59	95.2	1,918	58.7	247
Clients with drug abuse only	50	80.6	482	14.8	70
Clients with alcohol abuse only	53	85.5	867	26.5	126
<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>		<b>3,267</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>444</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>2,487</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>68.2</b>
Regular	49	77.8	1,686	53.0	20		
Intensive	37	58.7	759	23.8	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	15.9	42	1.3	--		
Detoxification	2	3.2	^	^	^		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	1	1.6	^	^	^		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>22.3</b>
Short term (<30 days)	10	15.9	252	7.9	16		
Long term (30+ days)	14	22.2	328	10.3	18		
Detoxification	3	4.8	43	1.4	13		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>9.5</b>
Treatment	5	7.9	73	2.3	15		
Detoxification	1	1.6	^	^	^		
<b>Total</b>	<b>63</b>		<b>3,183<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	^	--
Buprenorphine	^	--
Vivitrol®	^	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	1	100.0
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	52	82.5
Private health insurance	48	76.2
Medicare	20	31.7
Medicaid	41	65.1
State-financed health insurance	31	49.2
Federal military insurance	30	47.6
No payment accepted	2	3.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	32	50.8
IHS/638 contract care funds	18	28.6
Other payments	1	1.6
Sliding fee scale	36	57.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	38	60.3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

For symbol definitions, see the symbol key on the last page of this profile.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	56	88.9
State substance abuse agency	49	77.8
State mental health department	12	19.0
State department of health	30	47.6
Hospital licensing authority	3	4.8
The Joint Commission	8	12.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	9	14.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	4.8
Council on Accreditation	2	3.2
Other state/local agency/organization	2	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	47	74.6

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	58	92.1
Screening for mental health disorders	53	84.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	62	98.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	31	49.2
Screening for tobacco use	55	87.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	47	74.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	81.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>87.3</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	39	61.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	51	81.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	16	25.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	16	25.4
HIV testing	18	28.6
STD testing	15	23.8
TB screening	41	65.1
No services offered	7	11.1
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>98.4</b>
Individual counseling	60	95.2
Group counseling	59	93.7
Family counseling	54	85.7
Marital/couples counseling	39	61.9
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	62	98.4
Aftercare/continuing care	58	92.1
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47.6</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	6	9.5
Naltrexone (oral)	7	11.1
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	3	4.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	6	9.5
Nicotine replacement	14	22.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	12	19.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	44.4
Methadone	2	3.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	3	4.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2	3.2
No services offered	32	50.8
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	46	73.0
Social skills development	48	76.2
Mentoring/peer support	27	42.9
Child care for clients' children	6	9.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	39	61.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	22	34.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	31	49.2

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	27	42.9
Early intervention for HIV	9	14.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	41	65.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	27	42.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	32	50.8
Substance abuse education	63	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	31	49.2
Mental health services	44	69.8
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.2
Self-help groups	37	58.7
Smoking cessation counseling	24	38.1
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	18	28.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	14.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	16	25.4
No services offered	38	60.3

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	63	100.0
Relapse prevention	62	98.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	61	96.8
Motivational interviewing	62	98.4
Anger management	52	82.5
Brief intervention	55	87.3
12-step facilitation	50	79.4
Trauma-related counseling	43	68.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	44	69.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	35	55.6
Matrix Model	29	46.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	12.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	10	15.9
Other treatment approaches	7	11.1

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	18	6
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	623	75
Number of designated beds	543	87
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	114.7	86.2
Average number of designated beds per facility	30	15

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	1
Buprenorphine	*
Vivitrol®	--

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	24	38.1
Any language other than English	21	33.3
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	2	9.5
On-call interpreter only	14	66.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	23.8
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	3	42.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	71.4
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	56	88.9
Adult women	21	33.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	29	46.0
Adult men	18	28.6
Criminal justice clients	15	23.8
Adolescents	28	44.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	15	23.8
DUI/DWI clients	25	39.7
Young adults	11	17.5
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	13	20.6
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	12	19.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	9	14.3
Persons with HIV/AIDS	5	7.9
Veterans	6	9.5
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	3	4.8
Seniors or older adults	3	4.8
Members of military families	5	7.9
Active duty military	3	4.8
Other	12	19.0
No program or group offered	22	34.9

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

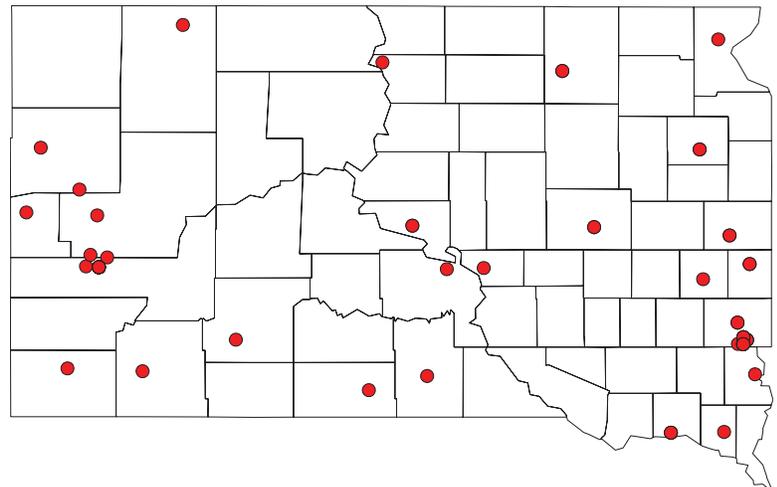
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Tennessee

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Tennessee, 221 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 14,149 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Tennessee was 97.5%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	168	76.0	9,070	64.3	972	84.3
Private for-profit	47	21.3	4,630	32.8	181	15.7
Local, county, or community government	1	0.5	^	^	--	--
State government	1	0.5	^	^	--	--
Federal government	4	1.8	402	2.9	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14,102<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	200	92.2	4,195	30.2	75
Clients with drug abuse only	182	83.9	7,100	51.1	133
Clients with alcohol abuse only	176	81.1	2,599	18.7	48
<b>Total</b>	<b>217</b>		<b>13,893</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>256</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>11,698</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>80.6</b>
Regular	151	68.3	7,118	50.3	23		
Intensive	99	44.8	1,763	12.5	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	35	15.8	121	0.9	--		
Detoxification	14	6.3	17	0.1	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	12	5.4	2,679	18.9	61		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>2,010</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>18.2</b>
Short term (<30 days)	46	20.8	713	5.0	11		
Long term (30+ days)	67	30.3	1,122	7.9	12		
Detoxification	26	11.8	175	1.2	3		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Treatment	12	5.4	316	2.2	9		
Detoxification	15	6.8	125	0.9	8		
<b>Total</b>	<b>221</b>		<b>14,149</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	2,422	81.6
Buprenorphine	80	2.7
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	408	13.7
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	59	2.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,969</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	204	92.3
Private health insurance	158	71.5
Medicare	100	45.2
Medicaid	130	58.8
State-financed health insurance	132	59.7
Federal military insurance	95	43.0
No payment accepted	7	3.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	49	22.2
IHS/638 contract care funds	4	1.8
Other payments	3	1.4
Sliding fee scale	149	67.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	103	46.6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	214	96.8
State substance abuse agency	145	65.6
State mental health department	192	86.9
State department of health	61	27.6
Hospital licensing authority	14	6.3
The Joint Commission	60	27.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	70	31.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	3.6
Council on Accreditation	13	5.9
Other state/local agency/organization	2	0.9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	155	70.1

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Screening for substance abuse	215	97.3
Screening for mental health disorders	189	85.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	205	92.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	155	70.1
Screening for tobacco use	118	53.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	170	76.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	107	48.4
No services offered	2	0.9
<b>Testing</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>93.2</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	119	53.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	202	91.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	61	27.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	64	29.0
HIV testing	82	37.1
STD testing	64	29.0
TB screening	159	71.9
No services offered	15	6.8
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Individual counseling	217	98.2
Group counseling	202	91.4
Family counseling	198	89.6
Marital/couples counseling	147	66.5
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>99.5</b>
Discharge planning	220	99.5
Aftercare/continuing care	207	93.7
No services offered	1	0.5
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>67.4</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	22	10.0
Naltrexone (oral)	35	15.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	40	18.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	42	19.0
Nicotine replacement	51	23.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	49	22.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	133	60.2
Methadone	7	3.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	32	14.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	22	10.0
No services offered	66	29.9
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	189	85.5
Social skills development	169	76.5
Mentoring/peer support	145	65.6
Child care for clients' children	14	6.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	134	60.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	99	44.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	157	71.0

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	102	46.2
Early intervention for HIV	53	24.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	135	61.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	86	38.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	126	57.0
Substance abuse education	216	97.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	86	38.9
Mental health services	177	80.1
Acupuncture	14	6.3
Residential beds for clients' children	6	2.7
Self-help groups	122	55.2
Smoking cessation counseling	62	28.1
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>33.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	14	6.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	10	4.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	74	33.5
No services offered	137	62.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	218	98.6
Relapse prevention	200	90.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	212	95.9
Motivational interviewing	202	91.4
Anger management	198	89.6
Brief intervention	183	82.8
12-step facilitation	186	84.2
Trauma-related counseling	180	81.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	129	58.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	83	37.6
Matrix Model	90	40.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	16	7.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	47	21.3
Other treatment approaches	28	12.7

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	60	9
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	1,589	397
Number of designated beds	1,848	142
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	86.0	279.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	16

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	9
Buprenorphine	2
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	119	53.8
Any language other than English	121	54.8
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	10	8.3
On-call interpreter only	98	81.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	10.7
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	22	95.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	4.3
Other	2	8.7

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	175	79.2
Adult women	96	43.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	104	47.1
Adult men	81	36.7
Criminal justice clients	57	25.8
Adolescents	65	29.4
Persons who have experienced trauma	59	26.7
DUI/DWI clients	41	18.6
Young adults	38	17.2
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	29	13.1
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	37	16.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	24	10.9
Persons with HIV/AIDS	25	11.3
Veterans	21	9.5
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	14	6.3
Seniors or older adults	18	8.1
Members of military families	13	5.9
Active duty military	10	4.5
Other	14	6.3
No program or group offered	87	39.4

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

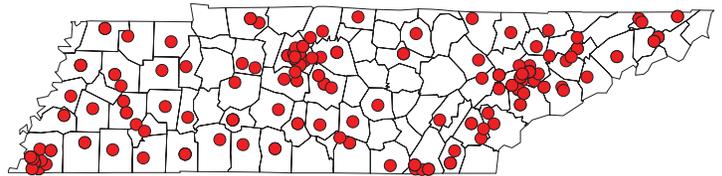
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Texas

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Texas, 461 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 34,704 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Texas was 92.5%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	225	48.8	12,806	36.9	1,860	63.0
Private for-profit	191	41.4	15,549	44.8	552	18.7
Local, county, or community government	17	3.7	2,934	8.5	379	12.8
State government	7	1.5	388	1.1	163	5.5
Federal government	20	4.3	3,010	8.7	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.2	^	^	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34,687<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,954</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	395	86.6	14,023	40.4	65	
Clients with drug abuse only	411	90.1	15,475	44.6	74	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	344	75.4	5,206	15.0	25	
<b>Total</b>	<b>456</b>		<b>34,704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>164</b>	

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>28,843</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2,171</b>	<b>73.5</b>
Regular	304	65.9	12,636	36.4	18		
Intensive	226	49.0	4,074	11.7	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	57	12.4	525	1.5	3		
Detoxification	45	9.8	211	0.6	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	79	17.1	11,397	32.8	125		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>5,065</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>21.1</b>
Short term (<30 days)	87	18.9	1,720	5.0	12		
Long term (30+ days)	108	23.4	3,151	9.1	15		
Detoxification	38	8.2	194	0.6	3		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>5.5</b>
Treatment	35	7.6	587	1.7	7		
Detoxification	39	8.5	209	0.6	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>461</b>		<b>34,704</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2,954</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>72</b>	<b>5.6</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	11,649	93.3
Buprenorphine	385	3.1
Vivitrol®	82	0.7
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	288	2.3
Vivitrol®	80	0.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,484</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	435	94.4
Private health insurance	271	58.8
Medicare	116	25.2
Medicaid	270	58.6
State-financed health insurance	156	33.8
Federal military insurance	104	22.6
No payment accepted	9	2.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	52	11.3
IHS/638 contract care funds	8	1.7
Other payments	25	5.4
Sliding fee scale	230	49.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	242	52.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	448	97.2
State substance abuse agency	358	77.7
State mental health department	106	23.0
State department of health	326	70.7
Hospital licensing authority	45	9.8
The Joint Commission	134	29.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	90	19.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	17	3.7
Council on Accreditation	15	3.3
Other state/local agency/organization	17	3.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	253	54.9

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>98.7</b>
Screening for substance abuse	446	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	262	56.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	424	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	153	33.2
Screening for tobacco use	281	61.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	274	59.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	210	45.6
No services offered	6	1.3
<b>Testing</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>92.8</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	220	47.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	412	89.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	158	34.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	165	35.8
HIV testing	213	46.2
STD testing	156	33.8
TB screening	202	43.8
No services offered	27	5.9
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Individual counseling	446	96.7
Group counseling	423	91.8
Family counseling	375	81.3
Marital/couples counseling	230	49.9
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>98.3</b>
Discharge planning	452	98.0
Aftercare/continuing care	384	83.3
No services offered	6	1.3
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>49.0</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	47	10.2
Naltrexone (oral)	60	13.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	35	7.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	53	11.5
Nicotine replacement	89	19.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	64	13.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	138	29.9
Methadone	87	18.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	104	22.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	57	12.4
No services offered	205	44.5
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Case management services	399	86.6
Social skills development	353	76.6
Mentoring/peer support	274	59.4
Child care for clients' children	27	5.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	222	48.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	160	34.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	211	45.8

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	126	27.3
Early intervention for HIV	137	29.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	324	70.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	289	62.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	255	55.3
Substance abuse education	449	97.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	160	34.7
Mental health services	229	49.7
Acupuncture	19	4.1
Residential beds for clients' children	17	3.7
Self-help groups	211	45.8
Smoking cessation counseling	199	43.2
No services offered	4	0.9
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>15.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	41	8.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	24	5.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	57	12.4
No services offered	352	76.4

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	452	98.0
Relapse prevention	438	95.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	425	92.2
Motivational interviewing	396	85.9
Anger management	342	74.2
Brief intervention	349	75.7
12-step facilitation	355	77.0
Trauma-related counseling	271	58.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	250	54.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	232	50.3
Matrix Model	204	44.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	35	7.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	42	9.1
Other treatment approaches	33	7.2

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	118	21
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	4,744	332
Number of designated beds	5,448	375
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	87.1	88.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	46	18

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	402
Buprenorphine	23
Vivitrol®	6

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	131	28.4
Any language other than English	207	44.9
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	103	49.8
On-call interpreter only	46	22.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	58	28.0
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	159	98.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.6
Other	3	1.9

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	371	80.5
Adult women	187	40.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	166	36.0
Adult men	153	33.2
Criminal justice clients	145	31.5
Adolescents	136	29.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	99	21.5
DUI/DWI clients	51	11.1
Young adults	79	17.1
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	71	15.4
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	73	15.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	79	17.1
Persons with HIV/AIDS	64	13.9
Veterans	63	13.7
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	49	10.6
Seniors or older adults	44	9.5
Members of military families	32	6.9
Active duty military	32	6.9
Other	23	5.0
No program or group offered	160	34.7

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

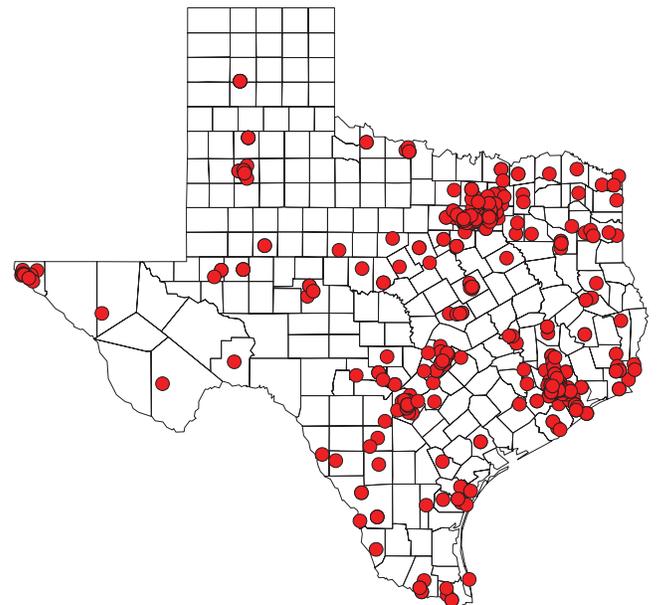
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — United States

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the United States, 14,148 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 1,249,629 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in the United States was 94.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	7,820	55.3	638,858	51.1	50,147	64.2
Private for-profit	4,575	32.3	430,362	34.4	17,631	22.6
Local, county, or community government	739	5.2	72,949	5.8	5,510	7.1
State government	351	2.5	35,812	2.9	2,129	2.7
Federal government	370	2.6	53,695	4.3	414	0.5
Tribal government	293	2.1	17,953	1.4	2,325	3.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,148</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,249,629</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>78,156</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	12,911	93.6	534,078	43.0	203
Clients with drug abuse only	11,691	84.7	491,903	39.6	194
Clients with alcohol abuse only	11,153	80.8	216,856	17.4	84
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,797</b>		<b>1,242,837</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>481</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 351.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>11,542</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>1,127,235</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>69,184</b>	<b>88.5</b>
Regular	10,771	76.1	603,315	48.3	25		
Intensive	6,363	45.0	147,162	11.8	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,742	12.3	22,828	1.8	3		
Detoxification	1,362	9.6	13,839	1.1	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	1,848	13.1	340,091	27.2	106		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>107,727</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8,071</b>	<b>10.3</b>
Short term (<30 days)	1,736	12.3	27,184	2.2	8		
Long term (30+ days)	2,858	20.2	70,299	5.6	15		
Detoxification	861	6.1	10,244	0.8	3		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>14,667</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Treatment	547	3.9	8,899	0.7	6		
Detoxification	660	4.7	5,768	0.5	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,148</b>		<b>1,249,629</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>78,156</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	330,308	86.4
Buprenorphine	12,513	3.3
Vivitrol®	359	0.1
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	35,635	9.3
Vivitrol®	3,422	0.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>382,237</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	12,774	90.3
Private health insurance	9,250	65.4
Medicare	4,694	33.2
Medicaid	8,335	58.9
State-financed health insurance	5,848	41.3
Federal military insurance	4,650	32.9
No payment accepted	441	3.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	1,879	13.3
IHS/638 contract care funds	653	4.6
Other payments	608	4.3
Sliding fee scale	8,726	61.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	6,852	48.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	13,353	94.4
State substance abuse agency	11,496	81.3
State mental health department	5,505	38.9
State department of health	6,126	43.3
Hospital licensing authority	987	7.0
The Joint Commission	2,604	18.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	3,466	24.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	423	3.0
Council on Accreditation	725	5.1
Other state/local agency/organization	616	4.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	8,034	56.8

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>13,949</b>	<b>98.6</b>
Screening for substance abuse	13,493	95.4
Screening for mental health disorders	10,092	71.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,066	92.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,922	48.9
Screening for tobacco use	8,423	59.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	8,420	59.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,623	46.8
No services offered	180	1.3
<b>Testing</b>	<b>12,536</b>	<b>88.6</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,847	62.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,001	84.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,244	22.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,481	24.6
HIV testing	4,000	28.3
STD testing	2,959	20.9
TB screening	5,199	36.7
No services offered	1,376	9.7
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>14,018</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Individual counseling	13,826	97.7
Group counseling	13,136	92.8
Family counseling	11,547	81.6
Marital/couples counseling	8,382	59.2
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>13,942</b>	<b>98.5</b>
Discharge planning	13,573	95.9
Aftercare/continuing care	12,081	85.4
No services offered	178	1.3
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>7,641</b>	<b>54.0</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	2,392	16.9
Naltrexone (oral)	2,696	19.1
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	1,718	12.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	2,530	17.9
Nicotine replacement	3,219	22.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,367	16.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	5,660	40.0
Methadone	1,635	11.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	2,975	21.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1,686	11.9
No services offered	5,824	41.2
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>14,092</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Case management services	11,487	81.2
Social skills development	10,671	75.4
Mentoring/peer support	7,612	53.8
Child care for clients' children	1,004	7.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,132	57.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,394	38.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,157	50.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	5,821	41.1
Early intervention for HIV	3,815	27.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	8,202	58.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,601	46.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,656	54.1
Substance abuse education	13,689	96.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,919	41.8
Mental health services	9,109	64.4
Acupuncture	643	4.5
Residential beds for clients' children	509	3.6
Self-help groups	6,649	47.0
Smoking cessation counseling	5,808	41.1
No services offered	54	0.4
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>4,192</b>	<b>29.6</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	2,722	19.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,282	9.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	3,130	22.1
No services offered	9,059	64.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	13,831	97.8
Relapse prevention	13,303	94.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12,982	91.8
Motivational interviewing	12,494	88.3
Anger management	11,392	80.5
Brief intervention	11,224	79.3
12-step facilitation	10,435	73.8
Trauma-related counseling	10,017	70.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	7,940	56.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	6,373	45.0
Matrix Model	5,468	38.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1,624	11.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	1,723	12.2
Other treatment approaches	1,650	11.7

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	3,082	483
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	97,369	11,795
Number of designated beds	100,417	12,213
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	97.0	96.6
Average number of designated beds per facility	33	25

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	105
Buprenorphine	15
Vivitrol®	1

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	3,955	28.0
Any language other than English	5,799	41.0
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	1,972	34.0
On-call interpreter only	2,336	40.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1,491	25.7
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	3,528	92.2
American Indian/United States Native languages	119	3.1
Other	759	19.8

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	12,235	86.5
Adult women	6,262	44.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	6,062	42.8
Adult men	5,456	38.6
Criminal justice clients	4,675	33.0
Adolescents	4,220	29.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	4,141	29.3
DUI/DWI clients	4,105	29.0
Young adults	3,196	22.6
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	2,869	20.3
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	2,839	20.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	2,362	16.7
Persons with HIV/AIDS	2,039	14.4
Veterans	1,853	13.1
LGBT	1,739	12.3
Seniors or older adults	1,712	12.1
Members of military families	973	6.9
Active duty military	870	6.1
Other	1,255	8.9
No program or group offered	4,554	32.2

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

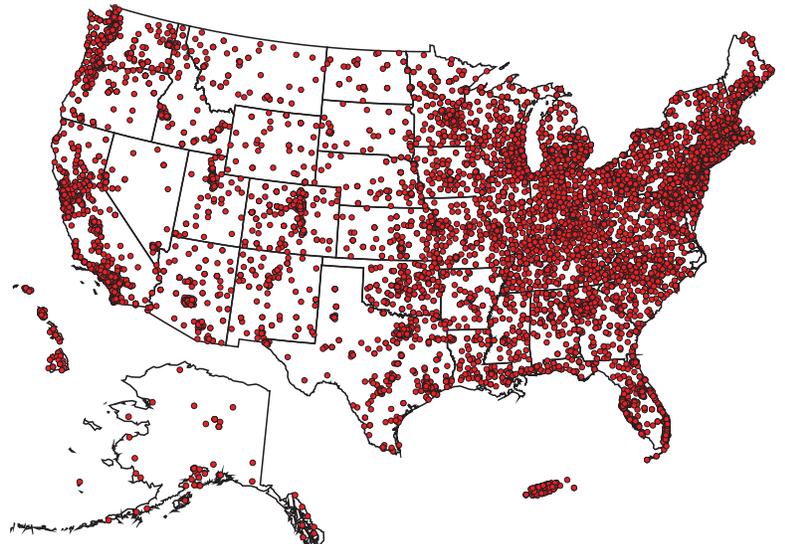
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — U.S. Territories

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In U.S. territories, 9 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 314 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in U.S. territories was 100%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	4	44.4	104	100.0	26	100.0
Private for-profit	1	11.1	^	^	--	--
Local, county, or community government	1	11.1	^	^	^	^
State government	2	22.2	^	^	--	--
Federal government	1	11.1	^	^	^	^
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>104<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	9	100.0	185	58.9	N/A	
Clients with drug abuse only	7	77.8	52	16.6		
Clients with alcohol abuse only	8	88.9	77	24.5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>314</b>	<b>100.0</b>		

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>95.1</b>
Regular	8	88.9	191	71.3	11		
Intensive	4	44.4	26	9.7	--		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2	22.2	--	--	--		
Detoxification	2	22.2	^	^	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	1	11.1	^	^	--		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Short term (<30 days)	4	44.4	2	0.7	--		
Long term (30+ days)	4	44.4	44	16.4	6		
Detoxification	3	33.3	5	1.9	--		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	1	11.1	--	--	--		
Detoxification	1	11.1	^	^	^		
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>268<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	^	--
Buprenorphine	^	--
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	^	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	14	100.0
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	5	55.6
Private health insurance	4	44.4
Medicare	1	11.1
Medicaid	1	11.1
State-financed health insurance	2	22.2
Federal military insurance	2	22.2
No payment accepted	3	33.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	--	--
IHS/638 contract care funds	--	--
Other payments	1	11.1
Sliding fee scale	3	33.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	8	88.9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	7	77.8
State substance abuse agency	5	55.6
State mental health department	5	55.6
State department of health	4	44.4
Hospital licensing authority	1	11.1
The Joint Commission	1	11.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	1	11.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	--	--
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	9	100.0

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	9	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	7	77.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	9	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6	66.7
Screening for tobacco use	6	66.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	9	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	8	88.9
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7	77.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	9	100.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	2	22.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	2	22.2
HIV testing	4	44.4
STD testing	3	33.3
TB screening	3	33.3
No services offered	--	--
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	9	100.0
Group counseling	9	100.0
Family counseling	9	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	6	66.7
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>88.9</b>
Discharge planning	8	88.9
Aftercare/continuing care	8	88.9
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>66.7</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	2	22.2
Naltrexone (oral)	1	11.1
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	1	11.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	1	11.1
Nicotine replacement	2	22.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	1	11.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6	66.7
Methadone	1	11.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	1	11.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1	11.1
No services offered	3	33.3
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	9	100.0
Social skills development	8	88.9
Mentoring/peer support	4	44.4
Child care for clients' children	2	22.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	6	66.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	7	77.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	8	88.9

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	4	44.4
Early intervention for HIV	6	66.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	6	66.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	3	33.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	4	44.4
Substance abuse education	9	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	6	66.7
Mental health services	7	77.8
Acupuncture	--	--
Residential beds for clients' children	1	11.1
Self-help groups	6	66.7
Smoking cessation counseling	3	33.3
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	1	11.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1	11.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	2	22.2
No services offered	5	55.6

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	9	100.0
Relapse prevention	8	88.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	8	88.9
Motivational interviewing	9	100.0
Anger management	7	77.8
Brief intervention	8	88.9
12-step facilitation	7	77.8
Trauma-related counseling	8	88.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	6	66.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	7	77.8
Matrix Model	5	55.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	2	22.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	--	--
Other treatment approaches	1	11.1

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	4	--
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	50	--
Number of designated beds	56	--
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	89.3	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	14	--

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	n/a
Buprenorphine	n/a
Vivitrol®	n/a

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	--	--
Any language other than English	5	55.6
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	4	80.0
On-call interpreter only	1	20.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	--	--
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	1	25.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	3	75.0

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	9	100.0
Adult women	5	55.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	4	44.4
Adult men	5	55.6
Criminal justice clients	4	44.4
Adolescents	3	33.3
Persons who have experienced trauma	4	44.4
DUI/DWI clients	5	55.6
Young adults	1	11.1
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	1	11.1
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	1	11.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	2	22.2
Persons with HIV/AIDS	1	11.1
Veterans	--	--
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	--	--
Seniors or older adults	1	11.1
Members of military families	--	--
Active duty military	--	--
Other	2	22.2
No program or group offered	2	22.2

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

## Location of Treatment Facilities

No map available

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Utah

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Utah, 171 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 12,586 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Utah was 96.2%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	62	36.3	5,088	41.2	653	49.2
Private for-profit	77	45.0	4,984	40.4	540	40.7
Local, county, or community government	26	15.2	2,094	17.0	118	8.9
State government	2	1.2	^	^	--	--
Federal government	3	1.8	169	1.4	--	--
Tribal government	1	0.6	^	^	^	^
<b>Total</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12,335<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	158	94.0	5,806	46.1	258
Clients with drug abuse only	147	87.5	5,097	40.5	233
Clients with alcohol abuse only	127	75.6	1,683	13.4	75
<b>Total</b>	<b>168</b>		<b>12,586</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>567</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>11,183</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>52.2</b>
Regular	135	78.9	7,129	56.7	20		
Intensive	91	53.2	1,215	9.7	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	40	23.4	325	2.6	--		
Detoxification	20	11.7	62	0.5	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	22	12.9	2,452	19.5	105		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>47.8</b>
Short term (<30 days)	37	21.6	389	3.1	5		
Long term (30+ days)	46	26.9	917	7.3	12		
Detoxification	13	7.6	83	0.7	--		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>^</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	1	0.6	^	^	^		
Detoxification	2	1.2	^	^	^		
<b>Total</b>	<b>171</b>		<b>12,572<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	2,629	87.0
Buprenorphine	214	7.1
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	1	*
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	131	4.3
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup>	47	1.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,022</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	168	98.2
Private health insurance	135	78.9
Medicare	72	42.1
Medicaid	98	57.3
State-financed health insurance	80	46.8
Federal military insurance	94	55.0
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	--	--
IHS/638 contract care funds	10	5.8
Other payments	10	5.8
Sliding fee scale	100	58.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	50	29.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	165	96.5
State substance abuse agency	140	81.9
State mental health department	110	64.3
State department of health	87	50.9
Hospital licensing authority	8	4.7
The Joint Commission	34	19.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	12	7.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	2.3
Council on Accreditation	2	1.2
Other state/local agency/organization	18	10.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	84	49.1

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	168	98.2
Screening for mental health disorders	145	84.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	167	97.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	113	66.1
Screening for tobacco use	121	70.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	98	57.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	77	45.0
No services offered	--	--
<b>Testing</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>88.3</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	112	65.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	149	87.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	37	21.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	34	19.9
HIV testing	31	18.1
STD testing	36	21.1
TB screening	64	37.4
No services offered	20	11.7
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Individual counseling	169	98.8
Group counseling	165	96.5
Family counseling	148	86.5
Marital/couples counseling	109	63.7
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>98.8</b>
Discharge planning	163	95.3
Aftercare/continuing care	149	87.1
No services offered	1	0.6
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>60.2</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	42	24.6
Naltrexone (oral)	39	22.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	40	23.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	29	17.0
Nicotine replacement	47	27.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	42	24.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	84	49.1
Methadone	20	11.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	47	27.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	35	20.5
No services offered	65	38.0
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Case management services	154	90.1
Social skills development	151	88.3
Mentoring/peer support	92	53.8
Child care for clients' children	16	9.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	97	56.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	66	38.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	87	50.9

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	82	48.0
Early intervention for HIV	30	17.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	60	35.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	62	36.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	85	49.7
Substance abuse education	169	98.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	75	43.9
Mental health services	145	84.8
Acupuncture	5	2.9
Residential beds for clients' children	8	4.7
Self-help groups	72	42.1
Smoking cessation counseling	102	59.6
No services offered	1	0.6
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>43.9</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	37	21.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	49	28.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	70	40.9
No services offered	94	55.0

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	169	98.8
Relapse prevention	162	94.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	160	93.6
Motivational interviewing	152	88.9
Anger management	146	85.4
Brief intervention	144	84.2
12-step facilitation	118	69.0
Trauma-related counseling	141	82.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	110	64.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	100	58.5
Matrix Model	82	48.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	22.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	27	15.8
Other treatment approaches	28	16.4

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	38	2
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	980	^
Number of designated beds	896	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	109.4	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	421
Buprenorphine	55
Vivitrol®	8

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	66	38.6
Any language other than English	97	56.7
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	22	22.7
On-call interpreter only	21	21.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	54	55.7
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	72	94.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	21	27.6

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	155	90.6
Adult women	81	47.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	92	53.8
Adult men	69	40.4
Criminal justice clients	86	50.3
Adolescents	62	36.3
Persons who have experienced trauma	67	39.2
DUI/DWI clients	79	46.2
Young adults	46	26.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	53	31.0
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	56	32.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	44	25.7
Persons with HIV/AIDS	31	18.1
Veterans	28	16.4
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	33	19.3
Seniors or older adults	28	16.4
Members of military families	21	12.3
Active duty military	21	12.3
Other	12	7.0
No program or group offered	43	25.1

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

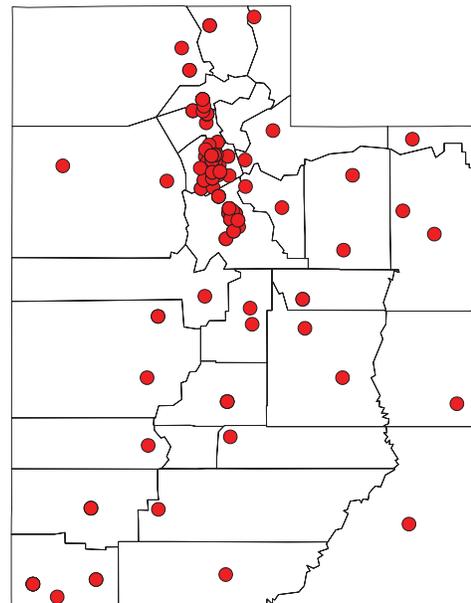
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Vermont

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Vermont, 44 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,230 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Vermont was 97.9%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	35	79.5	4,010	76.7	301	86.0
Private for-profit	6	13.6	759	14.5	24	6.9
Local, county, or community government	--	--	--	--	--	--
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	3	6.8	461	8.8	25	7.1
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5,230</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	43	97.7	2,219	42.4	394
Clients with drug abuse only	41	93.2	1,995	38.1	381
Clients with alcohol abuse only	35	79.5	1,016	19.4	193
<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>		<b>5,230</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>968</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: --.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>4,059</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>92.6</b>
Regular	35	79.5	2,397	46.4	53		
Intensive	16	36.4	278	5.4	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2	4.5	^	^	^		
Detoxification	4	9.1	15	0.3	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	11	25.0	1,369	26.5	88		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Short term (<30 days)	5	11.4	78	1.5	14		
Long term (30+ days)	6	13.6	928	18.0	25		
Detoxification	4	9.1	7	0.1	1		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Treatment	3	6.8	52	1.0	6		
Detoxification	4	9.1	41	0.8	10		
<b>Total</b>	<b>44</b>		<b>5,165<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	918	64.0
Buprenorphine	141	9.8
Vivitrol®	--	--
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	363	25.3
Vivitrol®	13	0.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	43	97.7
Private health insurance	35	79.5
Medicare	29	65.9
Medicaid	38	86.4
State-financed health insurance	36	81.8
Federal military insurance	24	54.5
No payment accepted	1	2.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	1	2.3
Other payments	1	2.3
Sliding fee scale	34	77.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	25	56.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	41	93.2
State substance abuse agency	38	86.4
State mental health department	21	47.7
State department of health	25	56.8
Hospital licensing authority	5	11.4
The Joint Commission	10	22.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	14	31.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	6.8
Council on Accreditation	1	2.3
Other state/local agency/organization	2	4.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	35	79.5

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Screening for substance abuse	40	90.9
Screening for mental health disorders	34	77.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	42	95.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	30	68.2
Screening for tobacco use	29	65.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	28	63.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	25	56.8
No services offered	1	2.3
<b>Testing</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>95.5</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	31	70.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	41	93.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	12	27.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	12	27.3
HIV testing	14	31.8
STD testing	11	25.0
TB screening	15	34.1
No services offered	2	4.5
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>93.2</b>
Individual counseling	41	93.2
Group counseling	39	88.6
Family counseling	36	81.8
Marital/couples counseling	30	68.2
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>97.7</b>
Discharge planning	41	93.2
Aftercare/continuing care	42	95.5
No services offered	1	2.3
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>72.7</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	23	52.3
Naltrexone (oral)	22	50.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	10	22.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	20	45.5
Nicotine replacement	12	27.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	31.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	24	54.5
Methadone	9	20.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	18	40.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	17	38.6
No services offered	10	22.7
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	37	84.1
Social skills development	37	84.1
Mentoring/peer support	23	52.3
Child care for clients' children	2	4.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	33	75.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	21	47.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	28	63.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	14	31.8
Early intervention for HIV	19	43.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	32	72.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	25	56.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	25	56.8
Substance abuse education	44	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	15	34.1
Mental health services	33	75.0
Acupuncture	1	2.3
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.3
Self-help groups	17	38.6
Smoking cessation counseling	21	47.7
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36.4</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	10	22.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	20.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	15	34.1
No services offered	27	61.4

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	42	95.5
Relapse prevention	43	97.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	42	95.5
Motivational interviewing	43	97.7
Anger management	36	81.8
Brief intervention	40	90.9
12-step facilitation	26	59.1
Trauma-related counseling	40	90.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	24	54.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	11	25.0
Matrix Model	14	31.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	20.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	6	13.6
Other treatment approaches	4	9.1

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	8	3
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	989	92
Number of designated beds	245	112
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	403.7	82.1
Average number of designated beds per facility	31	37

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	11
Buprenorphine	6
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	45.5
Any language other than English	18	40.9
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	--	--
On-call interpreter only	16	88.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	11.1
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	1	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	1	50.0

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	41	93.2
Adult women	27	61.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	22	50.0
Adult men	22	50.0
Criminal justice clients	23	52.3
Adolescents	13	29.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	16	36.4
DUI/DWI clients	19	43.2
Young adults	14	31.8
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	9	20.5
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	6	13.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	36.4
Persons with HIV/AIDS	1	2.3
Veterans	3	6.8
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	1	2.3
Seniors or older adults	7	15.9
Members of military families	1	2.3
Active duty military	2	4.5
Other	6	13.6
No program or group offered	7	15.9

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

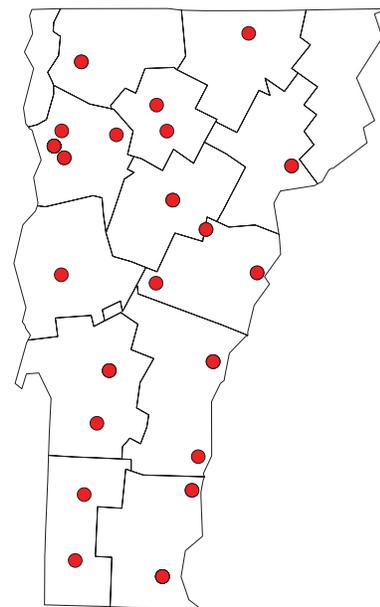
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Virginia

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Virginia, 226 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 22,838 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Virginia was 93.4%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	55	24.3	3,401	14.9	377	23.6
Private for-profit	60	26.5	7,351	32.2	361	22.6
Local, county, or community government	95	42.0	10,739	47.0	846	53.0
State government	6	2.7	222	1.0	10	0.6
Federal government	10	4.4	1,125	4.9	1	0.1
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>22,838</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	205	92.8	10,199	44.7	148
Clients with drug abuse only	191	86.4	8,347	36.6	125
Clients with alcohol abuse only	177	80.1	4,281	18.8	62
<b>Total</b>	<b>221</b>		<b>22,827</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>335</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>21,879</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>98.0</b>
Regular	172	76.1	12,003	52.6	30		
Intensive	85	37.6	2,773	12.1	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	30	13.3	678	3.0	11		
Detoxification	25	11.1	439	1.9	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	39	17.3	5,986	26.2	100		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Short term (<30 days)	25	11.1	183	0.8	5		
Long term (30+ days)	30	13.3	448	2.0	11		
Detoxification	12	5.3	81	0.4	3		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Treatment	11	4.9	104	0.5	10		
Detoxification	13	5.8	143	0.6	6		
<b>Total</b>	<b>226</b>		<b>22,838</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	5,318	80.0
Buprenorphine	362	5.4
Vivitrol®	5	0.1
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	916	13.8
Vivitrol®	49	0.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,650</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	213	94.2
Private health insurance	168	74.3
Medicare	108	47.8
Medicaid	135	59.7
State-financed health insurance	77	34.1
Federal military insurance	119	52.7
No payment accepted	3	1.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>
IHS/638 contract care funds	2	0.9
Other payments	4	1.8
Sliding fee scale	131	58.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	68	30.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	207	91.6
State substance abuse agency	172	76.1
State mental health department	158	69.9
State department of health	43	19.0
Hospital licensing authority	16	7.1
The Joint Commission	33	14.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	45	19.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	3.1
Council on Accreditation	6	2.7
Other state/local agency/organization	11	4.9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	137	60.6

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>98.7</b>
Screening for substance abuse	214	94.7
Screening for mental health disorders	183	81.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	202	89.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	135	59.7
Screening for tobacco use	125	55.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	134	59.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	108	47.8
No services offered	2	0.9
<b>Testing</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>97.8</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	198	87.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	214	94.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	48	21.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	49	21.7
HIV testing	50	22.1
STD testing	34	15.0
TB screening	78	34.5
No services offered	3	1.3
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>98.2</b>
Individual counseling	216	95.6
Group counseling	215	95.1
Family counseling	187	82.7
Marital/couples counseling	131	58.0
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>98.7</b>
Discharge planning	214	94.7
Aftercare/continuing care	189	83.6
No services offered	3	1.3
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>76.1</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	55	24.3
Naltrexone (oral)	65	28.8
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	41	18.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	71	31.4
Nicotine replacement	49	21.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	45	19.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	146	64.6
Methadone	28	12.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	57	25.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	47	20.8
No services offered	48	21.2
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	203	89.8
Social skills development	160	70.8
Mentoring/peer support	122	54.0
Child care for clients' children	18	8.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	127	56.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	89	39.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	124	54.9

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	90	39.8
Early intervention for HIV	51	22.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	99	43.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	87	38.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	107	47.3
Substance abuse education	221	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	87	38.5
Mental health services	184	81.4
Acupuncture	40	17.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4	1.8
Self-help groups	106	46.9
Smoking cessation counseling	81	35.8
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>26.1</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	17	7.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	8.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	55	24.3
No services offered	154	68.1

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	207	91.6
Relapse prevention	212	93.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	206	91.2
Motivational interviewing	205	90.7
Anger management	186	82.3
Brief intervention	181	80.1
12-step facilitation	145	64.2
Trauma-related counseling	186	82.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	118	52.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	92	40.7
Matrix Model	72	31.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	8.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	22	9.7
Other treatment approaches	29	12.8

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	33	6
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	575	166
Number of designated beds	801	109
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	71.8	152.3
Average number of designated beds per facility	24	18

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	76
Buprenorphine	18
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	83	36.7
Any language other than English	85	37.6
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	17	20.0
On-call interpreter only	46	54.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	25.9
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	35	89.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	6	15.4

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	198	87.6
Adult women	111	49.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	104	46.0
Adult men	84	37.2
Criminal justice clients	69	30.5
Adolescents	69	30.5
Persons who have experienced trauma	60	26.5
DUI/DWI clients	45	19.9
Young adults	45	19.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	34	15.0
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	38	16.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	50	22.1
Persons with HIV/AIDS	21	9.3
Veterans	30	13.3
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	19	8.4
Seniors or older adults	24	10.6
Members of military families	17	7.5
Active duty military	15	6.6
Other	15	6.6
No program or group offered	63	27.9

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

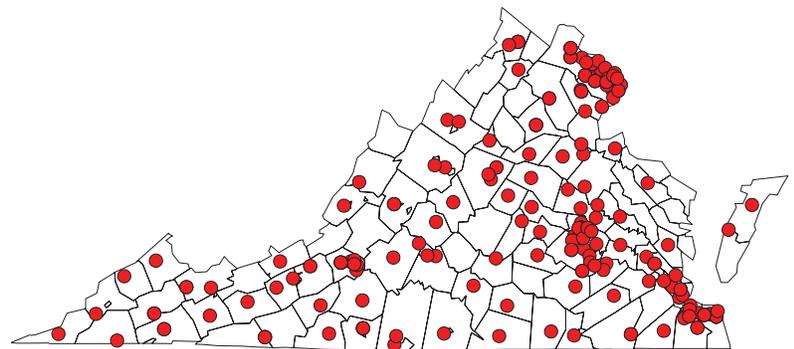
Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — Washington

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Washington, 451 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 42,030 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Washington was 98.3%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	192	42.6	18,040	42.9	2,224	60.0
Private for-profit	177	39.2	14,303	34.0	693	18.7
Local, county, or community government	28	6.2	2,670	6.4	383	10.3
State government	8	1.8	381	0.9	208	5.6
Federal government	8	1.8	3,320	7.9	--	--
Tribal government	38	8.4	3,316	7.9	199	5.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>42,030</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3,707</b>	<b>100.0</b>

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	434	97.3	22,599	54.0	377
Clients with drug abuse only	359	80.5	11,112	26.6	194
Clients with alcohol abuse only	361	80.9	8,140	19.4	142
<b>Total</b>	<b>446</b>		<b>41,851</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>713</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>39,680</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3,410</b>	<b>92.0</b>
Regular	396	87.8	19,089	45.4	30		
Intensive	349	77.4	11,033	26.3	18		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	26	5.8	99	0.2	--		
Detoxification	24	5.3	640	1.5	--		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	39	8.6	8,819	21.0	195		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>7.7</b>
Short term (<30 days)	37	8.2	1,084	2.6	24		
Long term (30+ days)	38	8.4	937	2.2	16		
Detoxification	16	3.5	189	0.4	8		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Treatment	8	1.8	83	0.2	12		
Detoxification	8	1.8	57	0.1	5		
<b>Total</b>	<b>451</b>		<b>42,030</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>3,707</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	7,483	83.7
Buprenorphine	234	2.6
Vivitrol®	5	0.1
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	1,101	12.3
Vivitrol®	115	1.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,938</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	411	91.1
Private health insurance	392	86.9
Medicare	88	19.5
Medicaid	263	58.3
State-financed health insurance	246	54.5
Federal military insurance	112	24.8
No payment accepted	3	0.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	88	19.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	42	9.3
Other payments	19	4.2
Sliding fee scale	272	60.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	191	42.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	446	98.9
State substance abuse agency	431	95.6
State mental health department	125	27.7
State department of health	311	69.0
Hospital licensing authority	7	1.6
The Joint Commission	45	10.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	69	15.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	14	3.1
Council on Accreditation	15	3.3
Other state/local agency/organization	9	2.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	252	55.9

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>99.1</b>
Screening for substance abuse	430	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	294	65.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	434	96.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	155	34.4
Screening for tobacco use	328	72.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	285	63.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	284	63.0
No services offered	4	0.9
<b>Testing</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>97.8</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	234	51.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	437	96.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	82	18.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	84	18.6
HIV testing	49	10.9
STD testing	39	8.6
TB screening	213	47.2
No services offered	9	2.0
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Individual counseling	448	99.3
Group counseling	438	97.1
Family counseling	330	73.2
Marital/couples counseling	197	43.7
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	444	98.4
Aftercare/continuing care	411	91.1
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>34.8</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	50	11.1
Naltrexone (oral)	45	10.0
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	32	7.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	45	10.0
Nicotine replacement	71	15.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	43	9.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	112	24.8
Methadone	34	7.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	60	13.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	33	7.3
No services offered	275	61.0
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>99.8</b>
Case management services	405	89.8
Social skills development	344	76.3
Mentoring/peer support	229	50.8
Child care for clients' children	36	8.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	245	54.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	143	31.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	253	56.1

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	150	33.3
Early intervention for HIV	157	34.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	268	59.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	233	51.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	238	52.8
Substance abuse education	444	98.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	196	43.5
Mental health services	234	51.9
Acupuncture	21	4.7
Residential beds for clients' children	11	2.4
Self-help groups	184	40.8
Smoking cessation counseling	228	50.6
No services offered	1	0.2
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>15.7</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	45	10.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	15	3.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	38	8.4
No services offered	350	77.6

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	434	96.2
Relapse prevention	416	92.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	393	87.1
Motivational interviewing	398	88.2
Anger management	263	58.3
Brief intervention	351	77.8
12-step facilitation	322	71.4
Trauma-related counseling	248	55.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	224	49.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	196	43.5
Matrix Model	183	40.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	48	10.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	23	5.1
Other treatment approaches	84	18.6

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	56	6
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	2,091	137
Number of designated beds	2,417	189
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	86.5	72.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	43	32

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	404
Buprenorphine	72
Vivitrol®	6

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	135	29.9
Any language other than English	138	30.6
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	38	27.5
On-call interpreter only	58	42.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	42	30.4
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	70	87.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	2.5
Other	15	18.8

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	383	84.9
Adult women	176	39.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	151	33.5
Adult men	152	33.7
Criminal justice clients	116	25.7
Adolescents	158	35.0
Persons who have experienced trauma	76	16.9
DUI/DWI clients	161	35.7
Young adults	79	17.5
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	58	12.9
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	42	9.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	64	14.2
Persons with HIV/AIDS	35	7.8
Veterans	41	9.1
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	36	8.0
Seniors or older adults	34	7.5
Members of military families	27	6.0
Active duty military	25	5.5
Other	43	9.5
No program or group offered	185	41.0

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

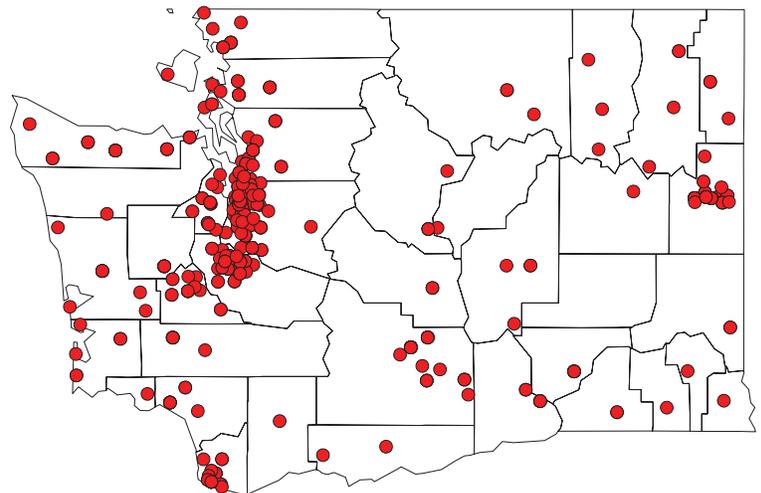
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

## Location of Treatment Facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## 2013 State Profile — West Virginia

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In West Virginia, 101 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,057 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in West Virginia was 99.1%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	78	77.2	4,591	46.0	417	92.9
Private for-profit	16	15.8	4,965	49.7	32	7.1
Local, county, or community government	1	1.0	^	^	--	--
State government	1	1.0	^	^	--	--
Federal government	5	5.0	434	4.3	--	--
Tribal government	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9,990<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	88	90.7	2,255	22.4	139
Clients with drug abuse only	85	87.6	6,789	67.6	449
Clients with alcohol abuse only	77	79.4	1,007	10.0	63
<b>Total</b>	<b>97</b>		<b>10,050</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>652</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>80.2</b>	<b>9,542</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>86.0</b>
Regular	78	77.2	3,111	31.0	20		
Intensive	34	33.7	1,216	12.1	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2	2.0	^	^	^		
Detoxification	20	19.8	281	2.8	2		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	25	24.8	4,934	49.1	48		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>14.0</b>
Short term (<30 days)	12	11.9	129	1.3	8		
Long term (30+ days)	18	17.8	314	3.1	12		
Detoxification	7	6.9	49	0.5	4		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	2	2.0	^	^	^		
Detoxification	5	5.0	16	0.2	1		
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>		<b>10,050<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	4,299	78.0
Buprenorphine	387	7.0
Vivitrol®	2	*
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	747	13.6
Vivitrol®	75	1.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,510</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	93	92.1
Private health insurance	81	80.2
Medicare	63	62.4
Medicaid	85	84.2
State-financed health insurance	62	61.4
Federal military insurance	57	56.4
No payment accepted	3	3.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	n/a	n/a
IHS/638 contract care funds	3	3.0
Other payments	--	--
Sliding fee scale	48	47.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	76	75.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	92	91.1
State substance abuse agency	65	64.4
State mental health department	57	56.4
State department of health	50	49.5
Hospital licensing authority	4	4.0
The Joint Commission	13	12.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	20	19.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	3.0
Council on Accreditation	2	2.0
Other state/local agency/organization	4	4.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	73	72.3

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>97.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	97	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	85	84.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	88	87.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	76	75.2
Screening for tobacco use	41	40.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	66	65.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	59	58.4
No services offered	3	3.0
<b>Testing</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>96.0</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	78	77.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	92	91.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	21	20.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	19	18.8
HIV testing	17	16.8
STD testing	18	17.8
TB screening	26	25.7
No services offered	3	3.0
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>98.0</b>
Individual counseling	97	96.0
Group counseling	94	93.1
Family counseling	88	87.1
Marital/couples counseling	70	69.3
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>98.0</b>
Discharge planning	88	87.1
Aftercare/continuing care	86	85.1
No services offered	2	2.0
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>82.2</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	29	28.7
Naltrexone (oral)	34	33.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	32	31.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	41	40.6
Nicotine replacement	16	15.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	19	18.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	67	66.3
Methadone	11	10.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	36	35.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	30	29.7
No services offered	17	16.8
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	87	86.1
Social skills development	73	72.3
Mentoring/peer support	50	49.5
Child care for clients' children	3	3.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	65	64.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	25	24.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	59	58.4

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	46	45.5
Early intervention for HIV	15	14.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	38	37.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	37	36.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	40	39.6
Substance abuse education	96	95.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	56	55.4
Mental health services	84	83.2
Acupuncture	1	1.0
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.0
Self-help groups	43	42.6
Smoking cessation counseling	20	19.8
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>46.5</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	37	36.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	13	12.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	26	25.7
No services offered	46	45.5

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	96	95.0
Relapse prevention	93	92.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	93	92.1
Motivational interviewing	89	88.1
Anger management	87	86.1
Brief intervention	86	85.1
12-step facilitation	74	73.3
Trauma-related counseling	78	77.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	50	49.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	73	72.3
Matrix Model	33	32.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	6.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	12	11.9
Other treatment approaches	5	5.0

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	23	1
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	395	^
Number of designated beds	433	^
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	91.2	^
Average number of designated beds per facility	19	^

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	75
Buprenorphine	20
Vivitrol®	1

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	31	30.7
Any language other than English	9	8.9
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	3	33.3
On-call interpreter only	5	55.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	11.1
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	4	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	--	--
Other	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	84	83.2
Adult women	34	33.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	40	39.6
Adult men	29	28.7
Criminal justice clients	20	19.8
Adolescents	18	17.8
Persons who have experienced trauma	24	23.8
DUI/DWI clients	32	31.7
Young adults	12	11.9
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	17	16.8
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	19	18.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	20	19.8
Persons with HIV/AIDS	13	12.9
Veterans	16	15.8
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	11	10.9
Seniors or older adults	12	11.9
Members of military families	9	8.9
Active duty military	8	7.9
Other	8	7.9
No program or group offered	42	41.6

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

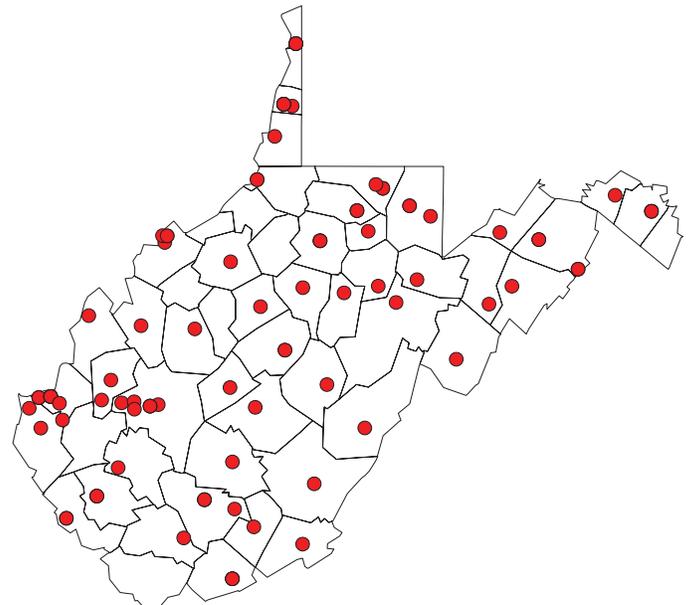
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Wisconsin National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Wisconsin, 318 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 28,657 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Wisconsin was 92.8%.

### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	122	38.4	6,425	22.5	384	25.2
Private for-profit	128	40.3	12,751	44.7	637	41.8
Local, county, or community government	43	13.5	5,375	18.8	349	22.9
State government	1	0.3	^	^	^	^
Federal government	5	1.6	2,799	9.8	4	0.3
Tribal government	19	6.0	1,207	4.2	151	9.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28,557<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1,525</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	298	97.7	13,555	47.7	289
Clients with drug abuse only	265	86.9	7,823	27.5	169
Clients with alcohol abuse only	269	88.2	7,043	24.8	150
<b>Total</b>	<b>305</b>		<b>28,421</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>607</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 13.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>26,314</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>95.2</b>
Regular	261	82.1	19,018	66.4	32		
Intensive	107	33.6	1,975	6.9	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	10.1	652	2.3	10		
Detoxification	29	9.1	521	1.8	5		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	38	11.9	4,148	14.5	36		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>2,068</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Short term (<30 days)	32	10.1	454	1.6	5		
Long term (30+ days)	43	13.5	1,564	5.5	12		
Detoxification	7	2.2	50	0.2	1		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Treatment	13	4.1	149	0.5	3		
Detoxification	25	7.9	126	0.4	2		
<b>Total</b>	<b>318</b>		<b>28,657</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	3,993	75.8
Buprenorphine	331	6.3
Vivitrol®	10	0.2
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	875	16.6
Vivitrol®	60	1.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,269</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	291	91.5
Private health insurance	265	83.3
Medicare	167	52.5
Medicaid	243	76.4
State-financed health insurance	163	51.3
Federal military insurance	167	52.5
No payment accepted	7	2.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	38	11.9
IHS/638 contract care funds	32	10.1
Other payments	13	4.1
Sliding fee scale	152	47.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	100	31.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	292	91.8
State substance abuse agency	236	74.2
State mental health department	187	58.8
State department of health	140	44.0
Hospital licensing authority	32	10.1
The Joint Commission	59	18.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	5.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	17	5.3
Council on Accreditation	31	9.7
Other state/local agency/organization	8	2.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	166	52.2

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>99.4</b>
Screening for substance abuse	306	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	263	82.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	301	94.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	211	66.4
Screening for tobacco use	178	56.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	155	48.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	125	39.3
No services offered	2	0.6
<b>Testing</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>81.8</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	200	62.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	234	73.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	66	20.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	70	22.0
HIV testing	63	19.8
STD testing	57	17.9
TB screening	105	33.0
No services offered	48	15.1
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Individual counseling	305	95.9
Group counseling	262	82.4
Family counseling	275	86.5
Marital/couples counseling	235	73.9
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Discharge planning	298	93.7
Aftercare/continuing care	274	86.2
No services offered	6	1.9
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>58.8</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	86	27.0
Naltrexone (oral)	97	30.5
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	58	18.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	108	34.0
Nicotine replacement	87	27.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	83	26.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	153	48.1
Methadone	23	7.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	77	24.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	49	15.4
No services offered	114	35.8
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	217	68.2
Social skills development	211	66.4
Mentoring/peer support	121	38.1
Child care for clients' children	13	4.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	147	46.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	79	24.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	107	33.6

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	146	45.9
Early intervention for HIV	46	14.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	100	31.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	90	28.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	122	38.4
Substance abuse education	304	95.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	88	27.7
Mental health services	248	78.0
Acupuncture	5	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	6	1.9
Self-help groups	118	37.1
Smoking cessation counseling	130	40.9
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>43.1</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	102	32.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	56	17.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	106	33.3
No services offered	162	50.9

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	306	96.2
Relapse prevention	284	89.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	296	93.1
Motivational interviewing	272	85.5
Anger management	250	78.6
Brief intervention	249	78.3
12-step facilitation	228	71.7
Trauma-related counseling	242	76.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	151	47.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	163	51.3
Matrix Model	77	24.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	23	7.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	27	8.5
Other treatment approaches	38	11.9

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	48	10
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	821	132
Number of designated beds	1,114	130
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	73.7	101.5
Average number of designated beds per facility	23	13

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	687
Buprenorphine	207
Vivitrol®	12

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	113	35.5
Any language other than English	115	36.2
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	16	13.9
On-call interpreter only	78	67.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	21	18.3
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	32	86.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2.7
Other	9	24.3

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	231	72.6
Adult women	106	33.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	96	30.2
Adult men	88	27.7
Criminal justice clients	77	24.2
Adolescents	74	23.3
Persons who have experienced trauma	80	25.2
DUI/DWI clients	95	29.9
Young adults	62	19.5
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	49	15.4
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	52	16.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	35	11.0
Persons with HIV/AIDS	24	7.5
Veterans	41	12.9
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	31	9.7
Seniors or older adults	35	11.0
Members of military families	22	6.9
Active duty military	18	5.7
Other	28	8.8
No program or group offered	140	44.0

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** - - Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues.  
‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

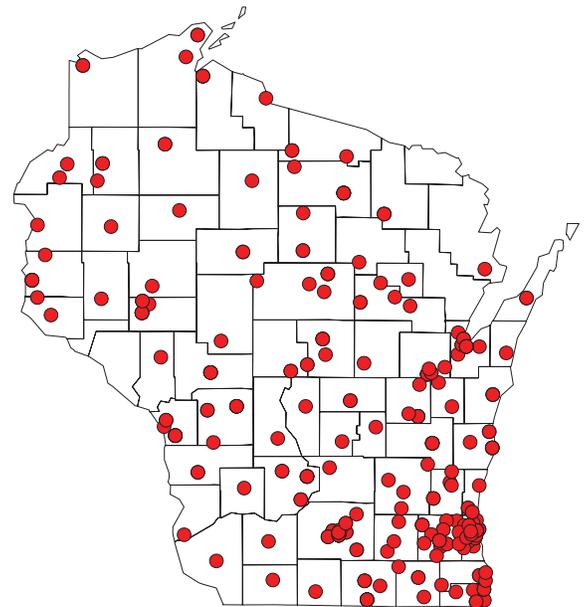
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities



## 2013 State Profile — Wyoming

### National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at the following URL:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Wyoming, 53 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2013 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,798 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 29, 2013. The survey response rate in Wyoming was 98.2%.

#### Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	34	64.2	1,834	66.4	210	83.7
Private for-profit	8	15.1	336	12.2	27	10.8
Local, county, or community government	7	13.2	481	17.4	10	4.0
State government	--	--	--	--	--	--
Federal government	3	5.7	112	4.1	4	1.6
Tribal government	1	1.9	^	^	^	^
<b>Total</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,763<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to confidentiality concerns, some client counts were suppressed and will not match total client counts.

#### Substance Abuse Problem Treated

	Facilities <sup>1,2</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013		
			All Clients <sup>3</sup>		Clients <sup>3</sup> per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 or Older
	No.	%	No.	%	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	51	100.0	1,126	40.2	227
Clients with drug abuse only	41	80.4	502	17.9	98
Clients with alcohol abuse only	46	90.2	1,170	41.8	247
<b>Total</b>	<b>51</b>		<b>2,798</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>571</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be included in more than one category.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2.

<sup>3</sup> Sum of individual items may not agree with the total due to rounding.

Type of Care							
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>		Clients in Treatment on March 29, 2013				
			All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients per Facility	No.	%
<b>Outpatient</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>82.0</b>
Regular	44	83.0	1,627	58.1	26		
Intensive	37	69.8	705	25.2	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	7.5	14	0.5	--		
Detoxification	4	7.5	6	0.2	1		
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol®	3	5.7	113	4.0	10		
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>18.0</b>
Short term (<30 days)	7	13.2	134	4.8	9		
Long term (30+ days)	9	17.0	184	6.6	17		
Detoxification	6	11.3	8	0.3	1		
<b>Hospital Inpatient</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
Treatment	3	5.7	--	--	--		
Detoxification	5	9.4	7	0.3	--		
<b>Total</b>	<b>53</b>		<b>2,798</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
<b>Facilities with OTPs<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>‡</b>	<b>‡</b>
<b>Clients in Facilities with OTPs</b>		
Methadone	‡	‡
Buprenorphine	‡	‡
Vivitrol®	‡	‡
<b>Clients in Facilities without OTPs</b>		
Buprenorphine	182	96.8
Vivitrol®	6	3.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>100.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	51	96.2
Private health insurance	49	92.5
Medicare	34	64.2
Medicaid	45	84.9
State-financed health insurance	32	60.4
Federal military insurance	45	84.9
No payment accepted	--	--
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	13	24.5
IHS/638 contract care funds	8	15.1
Other payments	2	3.8
Sliding fee scale	43	81.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	37	69.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

<sup>2</sup> Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities <sup>1</sup>	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	51	96.2
State substance abuse agency	44	83.0
State mental health department	38	71.7
State department of health	36	67.9
Hospital licensing authority	5	9.4
The Joint Commission	7	13.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	35	66.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	1.9
Council on Accreditation	--	--
Other state/local agency/organization	4	7.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	45	84.9

## Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
<b>Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Screening for substance abuse	49	92.5
Screening for mental health disorders	46	86.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	50	94.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	35	66.0
Screening for tobacco use	36	67.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	42	79.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	36	67.9
No services offered	1	1.9
<b>Testing</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>79.2</b>
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	38	71.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	35	66.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	17	32.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	17	32.1
HIV testing	17	32.1
STD testing	15	28.3
TB screening	19	35.8
No services offered	9	17.0
<b>Counseling</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>98.1</b>
Individual counseling	51	96.2
Group counseling	50	94.3
Family counseling	49	92.5
Marital/couples counseling	43	81.1
<b>Transitional Services</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	52	98.1
Aftercare/continuing care	47	88.7
No services offered	--	--
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>62.3</b>
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	18	34.0
Naltrexone (oral)	20	37.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	12	22.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	18	34.0
Nicotine replacement	21	39.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	16	30.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	32	60.4
Methadone	4	7.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	18.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	13.2
No services offered	19	35.8
<b>Ancillary Services</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Case management services	52	98.1
Social skills development	45	84.9
Mentoring/peer support	32	60.4
Child care for clients' children	6	11.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	47	88.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	29	54.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	34	64.2

Continued

## Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Domestic violence services	34	64.2
Early intervention for HIV	16	30.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	28	52.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	28	52.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	28	52.8
Substance abuse education	53	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	34	64.2
Mental health services	47	88.7
Acupuncture	1	1.9
Residential beds for clients' children	3	5.7
Self-help groups	18	34.0
Smoking cessation counseling	34	64.2
No services offered	--	--
<b>Other Services</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>47.2</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	14	26.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	26.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	23	43.4
No services offered	25	47.2

## Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches Used Always or Often or Sometimes

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	50	94.3
Relapse prevention	48	90.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	48	90.6
Motivational interviewing	45	84.9
Anger management	45	84.9
Brief intervention	39	73.6
12-step facilitation	37	69.8
Trauma-related counseling	40	75.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	35	66.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	24	45.3
Matrix Model	31	58.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	11	20.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine	10	18.9
Other treatment approaches	11	20.8

## Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate<sup>1</sup>

	Residential	Hospital Inpatient
Number of facilities	12	--
Number of clients <sup>2</sup>	326	--
Number of designated beds	316	--
Utilization rate <sup>3</sup>	103.2	--
Average number of designated beds per facility	26	--

<sup>1</sup> Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds; facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility; facilities that included client counts from other facilities; and facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>2</sup> Number of clients on March 29, 2013.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

## Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 29, 2013

	No.
Methadone	--
Buprenorphine	5
Vivitrol®	*

## Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	23	43.4
Any language other than English	24	45.3
<b>Non-English Language Provided by:</b>		
Staff counselor only	4	16.7
On-call interpreter only	13	54.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	29.2
<b>Languages Provided by Staff Counselor:<sup>1</sup></b>		
Spanish	9	81.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	9.1
Other	2	18.2

<sup>1</sup> Percentages based on the number of facilities reporting that they provided substance abuse treatment in a language other than English by a staff counselor only or by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

## Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	46	86.8
Adult women	19	35.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	21	39.6
Adult men	15	28.3
Criminal justice clients	20	37.7
Adolescents	21	39.6
Persons who have experienced trauma	17	32.1
DUI/DWI clients	28	52.8
Young adults	9	17.0
Persons who have experienced domestic violence	10	18.9
Persons who have experienced sexual abuse	12	22.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	6	11.3
Persons with HIV/AIDS	2	3.8
Veterans	7	13.2
LGBT <sup>1</sup>	3	5.7
Seniors or older adults	3	5.7
Members of military families	5	9.4
Active duty military	5	9.4
Other	4	7.5
No program or group offered	22	41.5

<sup>1</sup> Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

**Symbol key:** -- Quantity is zero. \* Less than 0.05 percent. n/a Not applicable. ^ Data suppressed due to confidentiality issues. ‡ No facilities in this category.

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 29, 2013. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/DASIS.aspx#N-SSATS>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:  
<http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:  
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:  
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:  
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
[www.samhsa.gov/data/](http://www.samhsa.gov/data/)

## Location of Treatment Facilities

